

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BROWN COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
Dam	Volksraad	Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Mapmaker		Green Desert	Danzig
2008	Straight Eight	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Danske.....	Danehill
		Straight Line.....	Straight Strike

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecee Tong De, Aqua d'ivina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mapmaker, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HIPPOPUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Straight Eight, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukeko Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER**, **Diamond Dancer**, **Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HIPPOPUS (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$461,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members Day H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Granite Belt. 3 wins at 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust, 3d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H. High Harmony. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H. Hi Flo. Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H. Lilymorn. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT LINE, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S., Pioneer H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Penang TC MRA Cup, Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt., Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Maverick. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, AJC Cascades H., STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 2d STC Jim Beam H., Berjani Jewellers H.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$89,175, A\$36,750, to 2016-17, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d Hawkes Bay Sir Colin Meads H., Bostock Carnival Farewell H., WRC Summer Cup, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 222**BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box C 28**

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : DPC nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
Dam	Grand Lodge	Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Masonette (AUS)		Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
1999	Shavano Miss	La Papagena	Habitat
		Hand Crafted	Knightly Manner
		Dashing Golea.....	No Mercy

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wnr, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

MASONETTE, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER, Gold Class**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, two winners, inc:-

PIED A TERRE (g. by Ad Valorem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £5,053, A\$339,140, 36,150Dhs, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., MVRC Tuscan Mechanical H., Sportingbet Premium H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Doncaster PC Excavations H., Meydan Swaidan Trading Trophy.

Residence (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Exelette (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

Izba (f. by Commands). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Dilemmas (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MORTON'S FORK (Ad Valorem). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$421,275, to 2016-17, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO P., Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., NGS Super H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., TAB Rewards 2YO H., 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SHAVANO MISS, by Hand Crafted. 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$368,440, SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Saddlery Mart H., Adel Casino H., Century H., Schweppes Cola H., AWA H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick James S., 3d VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER (Dr Grace). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$231,235, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, VATC Jim Pike H., VRC Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Gold Class (Flying Spur). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$267,663, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic Welter H., Evan Evans Cup, Gippsland Sprint Final H., Qld Tatt's RC Gregory Terrace Cup, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**.

My Eliza. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Origin Kebabs H. Geronimo Run. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$228,850, VRC Racecourse H., Andersen Consulting P., MRC Ken Sturt H., VATC Procol Harum H.

Arezzo. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Boral ACM H., Westfield Tea Tree Plaza H., 2d VRC Bunker H., SAJC Doro Distributors H.

Shavano's Honour. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Davison Earthmovers H.

3rd dam

DASHING GOLEA, by No Mercy. Placed in Aust. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

SHAVANO MISS (Hand Crafted). 13 wins. See above.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mayfair		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1992	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rns, 82 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstakes, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:- The Yartz (g. by Carnegie). 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**. Helene Elite (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., Tai Po H. Napper Tandy (g. by Cullen). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P., Cleanevent P. O'stellar (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m. Real Beach (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Koko Tee (f. by King's Theatre). Unplaced. Dam of- Bear in There. 4 wins to 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H. Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H., 2d Avondale JC Glen Oaks Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H. Dam of- Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of- **SURVIVED** (Zed). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$161,700, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Security. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Wait a Sec. 8 wins from 1200m to 2500m, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Stella Artois Stayers H., Manawatu RC Fasttrack Insurance H.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park, Diamond Lodge, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 224**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box C 29**

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : (BB) nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun	Green Desert
Dam	Written Tycoon	Scandinavia	Snippets
May Rain (AUS)		Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
2009	Dantain	Party Miss	Kenmare
		Danehill	Danzig
		Rain and Shine	Baguette

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

MAY RAIN, by Written Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Twain** (dam of **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.)), Aqualuna (dam of **MEZERAY MISS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Dantain, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., MVRC Shelley Hancox 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Sister to **Our Danerac**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Twain (Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 3d WATC Princess H. Dam of-

HANTU - DOWN TOWN (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 1600m-in track record time, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Citi Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Never the Twain. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$89,914, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Belter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,900, in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Morley Growers P., Devil's Lair H.

Tomhawk. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch H.

Codes. Unraced. Dam of-

Lilla My. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Dantains Quest. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$96,550, AJC Liverpool H., Maple H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Tattersall's Club H. Dam of-

Happy Friday. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$93,100, ATC Bella Wood Workshop H. Invincible Quest. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Prince Octane. Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC All Hallows School P.

Aqualuna. Winner at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of-

MEZERAY MISS (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P.

3rd dam

RAIN AND SHINE, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINE**, Reigntaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Dantain (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Our Danerac (Danehill). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$90,965, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 225

BAY GELDING

Box C 30

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : F+ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Pins	Lady Golconda.....	Kendor
Melodic	Cymbidium	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2002		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
		Centaine.....	Century
		Romantic Orchid	Imperialist

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 rmrs, 220 wnr, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m, ATC Noel Cuthbert P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P, SCTC One Agency Coastal H.
Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m, BRC Tony Stephens H.
Taught by the Best (f. by Husson). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Cellarbrations P.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Permesso. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharf Bros H.
Aquila Street. 6 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.
Pinelope. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Spring Racing Carnival P.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh H., STC Captain Cook H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.
Solid Reason. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1 1/2m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Producer.
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.2, Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, Oaklands P., L. Producer.
Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, Gr.3. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 226

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
Dam	Colombia	Fitting	Marscay
Mercury Angel		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2004	Golden Princess	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
		Kashani	Danzig
		Sterling Princess.....	One Pound Sterling

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 216 mrs, 123 wnr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

MERCURY ANGEL, by Colombia. 5 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOLDEN PRINCESS, by Kashani. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Haul. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Panasonic LED S., Progress H., Graduation S., Jolie's Shinju S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

STERLING PRINCESS, by One Pound Sterling. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STERLING PRINCE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$303,200, A\$178,250, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Supporters H., Grosvenor Motor Inn H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

My Wee Princess. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Eat Smart Fruit Bars H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., WRC Smokefree H.

Fifty Fifty. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 56 H., 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Second Chance. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Contest. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

Deep Denizen. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Mylor. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

My Dancing Duel. 6 wins from 1550m to 2400m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Manulife Cup, Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Humanity S.

4th dam

YOUNG LISA, by Decies. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Defaire**, half-sister to **(My) Foxiloxi**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Egmont Road. 5 wins from 1600m to 2750m, Waikato RC Te Akau Thoroughbreds H.

La Cerise. Winner at 1300m. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY FILLY

Box H 1

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Mermaid in the Rye (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2006	Papunya	Truly a Dream	Darshaan
		Desert Sun	Green Desert
		My Sweet Pamela.....	Kenmare

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 957 rnr's, 576 wnr's, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaiker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MERMAID IN THE RYE, by Catcher in the Rye. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PAPUNYA, by Desert Sun. Placed, 3d BTC Uvex P. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Mermaid in the Rye. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

My Sweet Pamela, by Kenmare. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., L, VATC Singapore Airlines P. Sister to **BELLE GRISE**, three-quarter-sister to **KELTRICE**, half-sister to Jewelmer (dam of **TEXAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Snowstream Lass. Winner at 2, MRC Bel Esprit 2YO H. Dam of- Sky Brook. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

Danzabelle, by Danzatore. Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **ALMURTAJAZ**, half-sister to **KELTRICE**, **Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**). Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., L. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner. See above.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., L.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

Sir Chuckle (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$359,150, VRC Kokoda Track H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., L, MRC Zeditave S., L, Christmas H., L, 3d MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3, WJ Adams S., L.

5th dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, Myer S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 2d MVRC Leilani S., Gr.3, SAJC Cinderella S., L. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, 2d VRC Gadsden S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.

Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, Cinderella S., L. Dam of-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 228

BROWN COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 87 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
Dam	Elusive City	Hunza.....Pakistan II
Metropolitan		Elusive Quality.....Gone West
2005	Our Diva	Star of ParisDayjur
		Oregon.....Halo
		ConcertMusic Teacher

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wnr, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Barbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, Gore Guineas, L, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

RESIDENTIAL (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., L, Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., L, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Urban (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, WRC Anniversary H., L, 4th Timaru Cup, L.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Wanganui Cup, L, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, L, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., L. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA**, **TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 6th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Mia Bambino		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Mystic Imp	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Mini Strata	Hasty Cloud

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 rnrns, 104 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MIA BAMBINO, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1600m, 3200m, Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **Arawhata Chief**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Donlee (g. by Cecconi). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

MYSTIC IMP, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval** (N.Z.), **Its Serious Fun**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Arawhata Chief (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Taradale Club H., 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Kovak. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$118,700, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Hawkes Bay Razza Catering H., Bay Ford H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H. Panadol. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC La-Z-Boy H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Swiss Deli H., 3d Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H. Dam of It's My Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 3400m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Hawkes Bay Chook & Filly Café & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Speight's H. Blackballed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Hawkes Bay National Service Club H.

3rd dam

MINI STRATA, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Its Serious Fun (First Norman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, Taranaki RC Canterbury NZ Sox P.H., Powerco H., Wanganui JC Winston Claridge Memorial H., Berdeck Village Service Centre H., Eulogy Club H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval (N.Z.) (Diagrammatic). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Challenge H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Granville. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC 3yo H., QTC Fosters Light H., STC Rotary of Waitara H., 3d BATC Queensland Bloodstock H.

Code Blue - Southern Unicorn (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.

4th dam

MINI CASTLE, by Shifnal. Winner at 6f, 2d Manawatu RC April P. Half-sister to **CASTLERAE, CASTLE BURN, CASTLE COMMAND**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Win a Lot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in HK.

Berncastler. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. and HK.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 16

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : F+ nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Mifflin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Blethchingly
		Quilt	Danehill

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1 1/4m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mrs, 601 wnr's, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P., 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H., AJC Inglis H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2, ATC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, Keith Mackay H., L, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., L. Dam of- Banish. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H., 3d MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Canterbury Park H.

Deitch. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$97,475, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., Father's Day H.

Sampler. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H.

Landmarks. 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2- twice, Missile S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3, STC Canterbury Classic, L, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3, AJC Show County H., L, 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, ATC Missile S., Gr.3, MRC Betfair S., Gr.3, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, Gr.2.

Star of Wai Bo. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,043,575, HKJC Field Green H., Island H., 2d HKJC Mei Tung H., Lung Kong H., Repulse Bay H., Dianthus H.

4th dam

QUARANTIEME, by Blethchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bretch**, half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 231

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah.....Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green DesertDanzig
Dam	Octagonal	Irish Valley.....Irish River
Millenium Star		ZabeelSir Tristram
2009	Our Earth Star	Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
		BigstoneLast Tycoon
		Star of TudorStar Way

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mtrs, 208 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djigitte, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

MILLENIUM STAR, by Octagonal. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR EARTH STAR, by Bigstone. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m, STC Renew Membership H., 2d AJC Brighton H., 3d AJC Narellan Sand & Garden Supplies H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Don Columbo. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Star Stepper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Star of Tudor, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Alastair Munro H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner- Our Earth Star. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

TUDOR LISO, by Bellissimo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE**, **EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE**, **ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Tudor (Star Way). Winner. See above.

Overview. Unplaced. Dam of-

Boss Hogg (McGinty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Ruby 2YO H., Barcelona H., Windows Restaurant H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**. Super Sleuth. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S.

5th dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Half-sister to

Quaint Prince, **Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks,

Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DANSKE** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire. Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-

from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Beach Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of Chantilly Bloodstock)

Lot 232 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)**Box G 64**

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : S A nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince SalieriSalieri
Dam	Jeune	ShekanwynMusical Phantasy
Mio Cavallo (AUS)		KalaglowKalamoun
2005	Rare Radiance	YouthfulGreen Dancer
		Geiger CounterMr. Prospector
		Rarely CaughtDanzatore

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wmr, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, King Ragnar, Conquers All, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassadore, Vital Love, Dynastic, Fortensky, Keep on Loving You, Kubis, Aquajewel, How Big's the Hole, etc.

1st dam

MIO CAVALLO, by Jeune. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$76,600, SAJC Dermody Castrol H., MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P, 3d SCTC XXXX H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Princess Cavallo (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

RARE RADIANCE, by Geiger Counter. Placed, 3d SAJC Unconquered 2YO H., Australia Day P. Sister to **HARD TO GET**, half-sister to **FUMBLE**, **REPUTED GROOM**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Mio Cavallo. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RARELY CAUGHT, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Half-sister to **WALKEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$363,760, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Sky Channel 2YO H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

REPUTED GROOM (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, A\$289,960, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, AJC Lawman H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Narwee H., BTC Simon George & Sons H., STC Belmore H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Claymore H., QTC Prestige Litho H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

FUMBLE (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$315,700, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Springfest Welter H., Motrico H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Good News. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$3,723,150, HKJC Clove H., Cricket Club H., Guangzhou H., Nanjing H., Makarpura Star H.

Ocean's Twelve. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NELISKA, by Zamazaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WALKEN (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 233

BROWN COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **T** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Johar	Prophecy	Warning
Miraflores		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2006	Marie Claire	Windsharp	Lear Fan
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conseilice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Doctors Delight (g. by Casino Prince). Placed in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Port Shelter H.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$87,130, to 2016-17, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H., 2d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.

Mr Scorsese. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice P., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer. Society Barber. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Carpet Choice H. Dam of- **Sunshine Spirit** (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Pedestal	High Line
Miss Danni		Danehill	Danzig
2006	Piccadilly Lily	Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Round the World	Sea Anchor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MISS DANNI, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, **Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well Farewell H., Counties RC Highview H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

Mi Jade. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of Black Tracker. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Marion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Wattyl Taubmans H. Dam of

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, **Garden of Eden** (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY GELDING

Box D 51

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
Dam	Ustinov	Gale	Wild Rampage
Miss Faberge		Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
2005	Miss Grosvenor	Let's Elope	Nassipour
		Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Helen	Noble Bijou

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbletothestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

MISS FABERGE, by Ustinov. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **INNOVATION**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners. Chalaza (g. by Road to Rock). 3 wins to 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Mexican Rose S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Moscow Mistress (f. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INNOVATION (Keeper). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Ballybit. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,968, A\$1,800, Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Darci Brahma H., Taranaki RC Shez Sinsational H. Retrospect. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. Fives'a Diamond. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM 2YO H.

3rd dam

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**, **IMPRIMATUR**, **CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$132,503, BTC Queensland Pine H., QTC Royal Paree H., Mr Consistency Welter H., Top Unit H., BTC Tutt & Quinlan H. Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H. Smudged. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H.

4th dam

HELEN OF TROY, by Sovereign Edition. Second top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS**, **(A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CALERA (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$190,835, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of-

WAHID (Almutawakel). Top of The NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 236

GREY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 139 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Anabaa	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Danzig	Northern Dancer
2004	Reinforce	Balbonella	Gay Mecene
		Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, STC Tonga 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, STC Canterbury Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Inner City (Zeditave). 7 wins to 1400m, 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Sire. Whim. Unraced. Dam of-

Gone Skiing (Gonski). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 237

BROWN COLT

Box H 69

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Senor Pete	Prophecy	Warning
Miss Mocha		Green Dancer	Nijinsky
2001	Cafe Miss	She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
		Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. **Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15.** Sire of 357 rnrns, 203 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conseilice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA**, **ROHATYN**, **Angels Fly**, Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- The Prince (g. by Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,080,725, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Dorset H., Broom H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H. Barista Miss (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Miss Jinx (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of- Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2, BRC Sky International 2YO P. Jinx 'n' Drinx. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Snowy River 2YO H., 3d STC Westfield H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **ROHATYN** (Carnege). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of- **Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**. Granita. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO**, **LADY POMPILIA**, **Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Miss Pompette** (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of- **VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY FILLY

Box B 41

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miss Moneytree		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Great Klaire.....	Great Nephew

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnr, 82 wnr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstakes, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:- Lady Pachira (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Darci's Money (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1300m, to 2016-17 in Aust. Kingsley (r. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Initiation P., Kranji D S.-twice. Precision Miss (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m. Moneybox (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m. Spondulix (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Cat's Diamond. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H. Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of- **Bale Star** (Nadeem). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**. **Public Holiday** (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Producer. Pumpkin Pie. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$208,310, in 2016-17, Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Firsthand. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$152,950, to 2016-17, MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ST. KLAIRE** (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Dam of- **BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. **TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 239**CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 31**

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Flying Spur	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Miss Ottey (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2010	Bold Demand	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rmrs, 218 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasaria, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

MISS OTTEY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOLD DEMAND, by Red Ransom. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Cody Outdoor H., 2d MVRC Programmed Maintenance Services 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**), half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Irish Lightning. 3 wins at 1000m, S\$248,863, Singapore TC Nippon Paint S., Kowloon H., 2d Singapore TC Trigger Express Graduation S., Kranji D S. Mulu Miss. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Producer. Arabian Dancer. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R612,125, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Producer.

COMPULSION (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Prophecy	Warning
Missy Elliott		Danehill	Danzig
2002	Fiorino	Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
		Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. **Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15.** Sire of 357 rnrns, 203 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conseilice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

Missy Elliott, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Hiphop (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bellotto. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Missy Elliott** (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H., QTC Weddings at the GCTC H., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Glenlogan Park H.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, OPTION**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatum Gatum H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.

SILVER STARDOM (Bleeding). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**.

Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.

Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scomeld H. Grandam of-

DAN BARONESS (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Lucy Tudor. Unraced. Dam of-

HAPPY REALM (Bleeding). 11 wins to 1400m, 534,595Rgt., S\$9,191 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 46

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded : F+ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
Dam	Red Ransom	Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Miss Zapper (AUS)		Roberto	Hail to Reason
2005	Volted In	Arabia	Damascus
		Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Voltage	Whiskey Road

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1 1/4m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2012-13. Sire of 1019 rns, 601 wnr's, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m. North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 2d STC Simplot H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of- **BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$118,550, in 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Casino Club. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, VRC Battle of Britain H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ANAMBA** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f to 2016, Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**, Leopardstown Ballylinch Stud 2YO S., 2d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. **PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of- **GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**- twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of- **CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$297,860, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**. **MEARAS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of- **DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of C. J. & J. M. Hargreaves)

Lot 242**CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 21**

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Montjeu	Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Monrose		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2005	Penang Rose	Floripedes	Top Ville
		Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Yale	Honourary Degree

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 rnmrs, 159 wrns, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Archirondel. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.

Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Princess Eunice. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Community & Generosity S.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of- Demasheen. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND**, **BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Rising Stars H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

Passive Prince. 10 wins from 2000m to 2200m, HBJC Winter H., WRC Holyoake H., Masterton RC JA Betts H., Rangitikei RC Sanson Motels H.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 243**BROWN COLT****Box G 30**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Dam	Elusive Quality	Expressive Dance.....	Riva Ridge
Moravany (AUS)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2008	Slovakia	Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
		Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Mysterious.....	Alleged

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 290 rnrns, 135 wnrns, inc. SW Poetic Dream (Cologne Mehl Mühlen Rennen, Gr.2), Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, My Country, Whitman, SP Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening, Boatswain and of Stricker, Viridine, Bathos, G K Chesterton, etc.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$120,600, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, **Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION**, **SECRET NUMBER**, **Revolutionist**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, **HISHI AKEBONO**, **MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIBRETTIST (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £229,130, €10,010, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m to 2016 in GB and U.A.E, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Revolutionist (Pivotal). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m to 2016, Newmarket Mainstay H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Newmarket Suffolk S.

4th dam

Mysteries, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Phila Street (dam of **BROAD STREET**), Celestic (dam of **CELESTIC NIGHT, HOPE'NCHARITY**), Shining Eyes (dam of **AGOG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AGNES WORLD (Danzig). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MY SEA CASTLES (Polish Navy). 4 wins at 2, Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**, Turfway Park Clipsetta S., **L**, Gowell S., **L**. Dam of-

Skye Castles. Raced once. Grandam of-
TOURIST (Tiznow). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, to 2016, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.1**, Sir Cat S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 244

Foaled 28th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Golan	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Morgan le Fay		Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
2008	Argante	Highland Gift.....	Generous
		Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarya, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

MORGAN LE FAY, by Golan. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Irish Enchanter (f. by Pour Moi). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,020,225, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Super Spectrum. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Churchill Downs H.

Atomic Ray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Picton Bowling Club H.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Moss Lady		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Miss Harvest	Maizcay	Marscay
		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rns, 82 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstakes, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MOSS LADY, by Authorized. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS HARVEST, by Maizcay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOSSMAN, MOSS ROCKET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Porrello. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Wine Country Catering H.

Hooray Tobey. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, BTC Prosafe P., 3d BRC Rochele Painting P., STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-

Cidaris. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Pick of the Crop. Winner at 2', SAJC Holden Vectra 2YO H., 2d SAJC E&E Black Pepper Shiraz H., Spring Plate H., 3d SAJC Contract Engineering H. Dam of-

Pick the Indian. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Leader Computers H., Fletcher Insulation H., 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

Herman. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$2,100, A\$86,607 in Aust.

3rd dam

LICHEN LADY, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Crown Control H., McPhee Transport S. Half-sister to **ANCIENT CITY, Cosign**, Foreign Bank (dam of **GUINEAS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOSSMAN (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$934,050, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOSS ROCKET (Rory's Jester). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$712,340, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Conga Line. 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, AJC Neil McKenna H., STC Skyjack H., 2d STC Petersham Cricket Club H., 3d AJC Schweppes H.

4th dam

Off Shore, by Grundy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Running Gap S., 3d Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AMICUS - TIEN AN MUN** (Mal.), **WARBECK, Padski**, Lonely Shore (dam of **THE WHISTLING TEAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT CITY (Pompeii Court). 9 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$329,650, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**. Foreign Bank. Unplaced. Dam of-

GUINEAS (Crown Jester). 10 wins-7 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,834,685, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 246

BROWN COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	DanehillDanzig
Dam	Mozart	Delightful Belle.....Balmerino
Musical Magic (GB)		DanehillDanzig
2003	Kirk	Victoria CrossSpectacular Bid
		Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Sancta.....So Blessed

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, **SAJC Goodwood H.**, Gr.1. **Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11.** Sire of 309 rns, 151 wrns, inc. **SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.**

1st dam

MUSICAL MAGIC, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Natalie Jane**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dubai Shuffle (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$124,475, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC George FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Ventell Limited H., Waikato RC NZI H.

Tiara Concerto (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Laming Racing H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Rising Stars H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance H., Waikato RC NZBInsurance Pearl Series H.

Itsa Houdini (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Ready to Rock (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KIRK, by Selkirk. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Natalie Jane (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Producer.

Ifwecan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m to 2017, Newmarket Betway Download the App H., Ascot Betfred Mobile 2YO S., 4th Epsom Woodcote S., **L**. Rosabelle. 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Chester Golden Square Centre Nursery H. Bishop Roko. 2 wins at 1½m, 1½m, Ascot Owen Brown H.

3rd dam

SANCTA, by So Blessed. 3 wins from 1m to 9f, York Vernons S., Newbury Steventon S. Half-sister to **Dulcet**, Doubly Sure (dam of **DIESIS, KRIS, RUDIMENTARY, KEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wolsey (Our Native). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Newmarket Mail on Sunday Series H., York John Smith's Magnet Cup, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Carmelite House. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Philip Cornes Houghton 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sarsina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Camicia. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and Aust. Dam of-

Cashkalani (Ashkalani). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,400, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Li'l Cashy. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,060, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC House of Chow Restaurant 2YO P. Dam of-

Cashed (Krupt). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$317,070, to 2016-17, SAJC Peter Elberg P, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Isca. Unplaced. Dam of-

SONDA (Dolphin Street). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 225,080,026L., Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 70

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **C** nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
Dam	Danehill	Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Mydanehillprincess (AUS)		Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
2003	Gypsy Princess	Razyana.....	His Majesty
		Sadler's Wells ...	Northern Dancer
		Filia Ardross.....	Ardross

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecee Tong De, Aqua d'ivina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mydanehillprincess, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Citirecruit H., 3d SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Lest We Forget H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Seasons Greetings from Warwick Farm H., Chipping Norton Day H., 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Rockfast**, half-sister to **IT'S CRUNCH TIME**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Perfect Lifeline (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Helen Egan H. Lifeline Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m. Zuzichka (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m in Aust. Alexandra Demure (f. by More Than Ready). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust. Ingenious Honour (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GYPSY PRINCESS, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix Caprice. Sister to **FRENCH BALLERINA**, half-sister to **SUNSPANGLED**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

IT'S CRUNCH TIME (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$250,861, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC Companion Leisure P., TBV Newmarket Insurance H., Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

Rockfast (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$134,675, S\$317,632, to 2016, Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Mydanehillprincess (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Sadlers Rock. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$93,050, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Run Gypsy Run. 2 wins to 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

FILIA ARDROSS, by Ardross. Champion 3YO filly in Germany in 1989. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB and Germany, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Düsseldorf ARAG Preis, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **L**, Düsseldorf Schloss Roland Stutenpreis, **L**, Frankfurt Alexander Rennen, **L**, 2d Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SUNSPANGLED (Caerleon). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1998. 2 wins at 2, £151,535, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

FRENCH BALLERINA (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 1997. 6 wins from 1m to 2m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**-twice, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY FILLY

Box E 6

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
My Fiancee (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Meet My Sis	Prized	Kris S
		Variety Sis	Macarthur Park

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 121 wrns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Blanco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaure, Backless, Betitallwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Blanca, etc.

1st dam

MY FIANCEE, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**, half-sister to **SCHILLING**, Svita (dam of **ASTARA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

SVITA. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of:-

ASTARA (Dalghar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$85,925, A\$2,000, to 2016-17, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silky's Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**. Producer.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of:-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3**. Dam of:-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 8 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

Silky's Captive (Silky Sullivan). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Sacramento California Exposition Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 249**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box E 46**

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Toorak Toff (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
Dam	Secret Savings	Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
My Secret Luv (AUS)		Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Luvscay	Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
		Marscay	Biscay
		Luv Luiana	Roberto

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 63 rnrs, 25 wrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Dandy Toff, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, Toorak Belle, Toorak Playboy, Shoo In, Altro Mondo, Arazitoff, Greywolf, Like 'em Sassy, etc.

1st dam

MY SECRET LUV, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Bluegrass (f. by Toorak Toff). 2 wins at 1350m, 1900m to 2017-18, 3d TTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

2nd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZOON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P, 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, AJC AH Beard Toparoa H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**. Ghuroob. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Beyond. 3 wins to 1550m to 2016-17 in Aust. Super Leane. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZOON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraits Group Tibbie P, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, MRC Tolerance H., SAJC Waterford Crystal Flying H., Spring Racing H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H.-3 times, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**. Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC RDA Victoria Sprint H., MRC ALH Group P., MVRC BC3 Future Stars Sprint, Gorski Truck & Trailer Flying H., VRC Index H., MVRC McDonald's Family Restaurant Flying H., 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 250

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 47

Foaled 30th October 2015

M
Branded : P nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Reward for Effort (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Dam	Octagonal	Imposing Life	Imposing
My Southern Bell		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
1999	Twinklebelle	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
		Star Way	Star Appeal
		Tristabelle	Sir Tristram

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 103 wrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Dalaridian, Desert Lashes, SP Gravvick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Blondie, Fully Maxed, etc.

1st dam

MY SOUTHERN BELL, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Clubs NSW H. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

FLYING TRISTRAM (c. by Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Roski Stud S., 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lightning Bell (g. by Shaft). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,625, to 2016-17, BRC Suez P., 2d MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., BRC Designline H., 3d BRC Relaxed Racing H.

Charlotte's Star (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Blenheim Belle (f. by Danzero). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, STC Sydney Business Connection H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Genebel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Volkman. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, BTC One Year Free H&C Insurance H.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 251**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box C 32**

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : K nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Mystically (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
2006	Nastique	Naskra	Nasram
		La Fantastique.....	Le Fabuleux

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wnr, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

MYSTICALLY, by Forest Wildcat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA**, **CAT O'MOUNTAIN**, **WILLING FOE**), half-sister to **NOBO TRUE**, **Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER**, **SPECKLED**), Kristique (dam of **WAR AFFAIR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Saraaba (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1** twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bold Princess S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND**, **SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

CAT O'MOUNTAIN (Street Cry). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

WILLING FOE (Dynaformer). 5 wins from 10½f to 1¾m, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥, Tokyo February S., **L**, Urawa Sakitama Hai, **L**. Sire.

Lady Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$202,016, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Colonial Minstrel S., **L**. Producer.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SPECKLED (Street Cry). 2 wins at 11½m, 13f, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**.

Kristique. Unraced. Dam of-

WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$3,019,071, to 2017, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLES ROAD (Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$102,550, in 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 252

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 1 50

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
My Type (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	On Type	Zeditave	The Judge
		Ambiguous	Marauding

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of 133 mrs, 66 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L) and of Excelamour, Getty, Phelan Lucky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Istan, etc.

1st dam

MY TYPE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUGAR BABE, Muscovado**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TYPING (f. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$105,900, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., L, 2d BRC Cool Air Conditioning H., 3d BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 2YO H.

British Bulldog (g. by Churchill Downs). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$85,647, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Fly the Coop (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fairlighting (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Prosperous Sun (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON TYPE, by Zeditave. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$345,135, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Shannon H., Gr.2, Night Racing 2YO H., Caringbah Women's Auxiliary H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUGAR BABE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$296,600, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Debutant S., L, STC Gilette Fusion Phantom H., 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of Sugar Rush. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,660, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Nick Falzon H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Muscovado (Big Brown). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,970, ATC City Tattersalls Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L.

Sugar Hit. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, SCTC XXXX H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold 2YO P, SCTC Queensland Advertising 2YO H.

Harvard Graduate. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$128,615, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

AMBIGUOUS, by Marauding. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ON TYPE (Zeditave). 6 wins. See above.

Night Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

Architrave. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,610, AJC Kirkham Meadows H.,

BTC SITA H., STC Gainsborough 2YO H., 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, L.

Miss Nightingale. 5 wins at 1100m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of-

Kapaulenko. 5 wins-1 at 2 to 2016-17, SAJC Christmas Twilight Races P.

4th dam

EVEN TRUE, by True Statement. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$176,865, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VATC Barton H., L, MVRC Blink Bonny H., 2d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, 4th STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **TESTIMONY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of ACE RACING, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of S. J. Reid)

Lot 253

Foaled 21st September 2015

BAY COLT**Box E 17**

Branded : NS nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	New Approach	Rose World	Grosvenor
Near Time (GB)		Galileo	Sadler's Wells
2010	Time Away	Park Express	Ahonoora
		Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NEAR TIME, by New Approach. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TIME ON**, Time Control (dam of **CURSORY GLANCE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TIME AWAY, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Blue Peter 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Time Ahead, Moment of Time**, Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **TIME ON** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Dam of- Balancing Time. 3 wins at 1½m, 17¾f to 2017 in GB.

Raafid. 2 wins at 1500m in 2016, Deauville Prix de Louviers en Auge, Prix de Coupesarte, 3d Deauville Prix Casino Barriere Trouville.

Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-

CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED, ZINAAD By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV, PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN, LAY TIME, JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **TIME AWAY** (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner at 1½m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Moment of Time (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Time Over. Winner at 8½f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2016, Curragh Hanlon Concrete H., 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1½m, 12½f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 323,465,000¥, to 2017, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, BSN Sho, **L**, Radio Nippon Sho, Chukyo Nobi Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Funabashi Kashiwa Kinen, **L**, 3d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Sapporo Elm S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**Lot 254****CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 13**

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky Nureyev
Dam	King's Chapel	Mustique Dream Don't Forget Me
Negotiate		King of Kings Sadler's Wells
2008	Joan	Lower Chapel Sharpo
		Colonel Collins El Gran Senor
		It's Freezing Icelandic

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarya, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Negotiate, by King's Chapel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,940, WRC Kolfinna Classic, Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Warstep S., L, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., CJC Inter Island Horse Transport H., WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H. Sister to **KING'S RANSOM**, half-sister to **Jotilla**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JOAN, by Colonel Collins. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, 3d CJC The Lodge H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

KING'S RANSOM (King's Chapel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$158,025, S\$4,230, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

Jotilla (Umatilla). 8 wins from 1400m to 2700m, NZ\$104,537, A\$740, ARC Lucky Unicorn at Cambridge Stud H., CJC Worcester Tavern H., Brabazon H., Otago RC Ballantines Whisky H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, L.

Negotiate (King's Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Striking Viking. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,335, WATC Arabella H.

Princess Chapel. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Kate the Great. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Vojo. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Vono. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Alabama Joan. Placed. Dam of-

Volksoan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

IT'S FREEZING, by Icelandic. Unraced. Sister to **Pastime**, Slice (dam of **CUNAMULLA LASS**), half-sister to **(Young) Lang Syne**, **Stylish Dave**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
JOAN (Colonel Collins). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CALCUTTA, by My Friend Paul. Placed at 3. Sister to **GAFFA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pastime (Icelandic). 11 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Booth Kennedy Insurance H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., L.

(Young) Lang Syne (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Become a Member H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

Stylish Dave (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., L, 3d CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H. Slice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes H. Dam of-

CUNAMULLA LASS (Danske). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$4,225, A\$80,100, TRC Strutt S., L, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 255

Foaled 21st November 2015

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Guillotine	Refused the Dance	Floripedes Top Ville
2004		Defensive Play Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Florida Jig Jig Time
Next Century	Twentyfirstcentury	Nureyev Northern Dancer
2007		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
		Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Nanda Nashwan

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, **MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2.** Sire of 174 nrns, 90 wnrns, inc. **SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.**

1st dam

NEXT CENTURY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Volks Lightning (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$111,087, to 2016-17, ARC Coca-Cola H., Dunstan Rising Stars H., WRC New World Stokes Valley H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rentokil H., Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H., 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Century Miss (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Shoqet. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Hillbilly. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Rattle. Unraced. Dam of-

Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,414,425, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1 1/4m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF**

(dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot

Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-2 to 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-

GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-2 at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-

THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-2 from 6f to 8 1/2f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 256**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box C 33**

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : VFS nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Dam	Reset	Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Noanoa (AUS)		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2009	Letmebe	Assertive Lass	Zeditave
		Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Jewel of Africa	Dalmacia

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

NOANOA, by Reset. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **REBEL RAIDER, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LETMEBE, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, BTC Daydream Island P. Half-sister to **Picholine** (dam of **REBEL RAIDER, SHAMOLINE WARRIOR, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-Fight for Glory. 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

JEWEL OF AFRICA, by Dalmacia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to Jungle Girl (dam of **JUNGLE EDGE**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, QTC RAN H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H., Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, AV Jennings 2YO H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$296,295, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H., TAB Spring Cup, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Dominant H.

Lucques. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$292,830, to 2016-17, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., Rain Lover H., MRC Ashfords Accountants H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 2d MRC Dextrous H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$153,880, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Muraahib (Reset). 2 wins at 2, A\$106,300, in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Osprey Drive. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ming Dynasty H.

Pride of Africa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Bring Luck. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$147,860, to 2016-17, ATC Erindale Liquor November Topaz H., Theraces H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Kingsclere Agistment Ltd)

Lot 257**CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 54**

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Savabeel	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
No Tolerance		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Kinetic	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Jetball	Marscay
		Star Lore	Wiganthorpe

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr's, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soltaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

NO TOLERANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lady Shabeel (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1250m in 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H.

2nd dam

KINETIC, by Jetball. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3. Sister to Stars in Her Eyes (dam of **TAURUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Valerie d'Amour. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$187,350, BRC CMAA Brisbane Zone H., Marsh Advantage Insurance H., LED Super Screens Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Ticketek H., XXXX Gold H., Sky International P, Drumbeats P, 3d BRC Epson P, Madison Cleaning & Painting Services P. Chantilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Po Loi H., Waterloo H., 3d HKJC Zhuhai H., Boston H., Changi H., Mirs Bay H., Dorset H.

3rd dam

STAR LORE, by Wiganthorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins. See above.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Otago RC Fastway Couriers H., WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel Juvenile H. Dam of-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,050, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., WRC Puccini Cup, Fortuna Syndicators H., Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., Taranaki RC ITM PSP H., WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, ARC Newmarket H., L, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L-twice.

First Date. Winner at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., 2d BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 3d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H.

I Caesar. Winner at 1350m, BTC Royal Childrens Hospital H.

4th dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., L. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

(The property of P. E. Crosbie)

Lot 258**CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 23**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : $\frac{S}{2}$ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Ruby's Jester	Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Oh My Gosh		Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
2007	Angel's Bar	Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
		Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Dancing Angel.....	Dance Floor

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 rnrns, 21 wrns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

OH MY GOSH, by Ruby's Jester. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Grizzly. Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

3rd dam

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H.

4th dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P., 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.
Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.
Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

5th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,270, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

FUDGLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 259

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : HF nr sh; 85 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	High Chaparral	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Oktopal		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2007	Evolution	Kasora	Darshaan
		Star Way	Star Appeal
		Calera	Zamazaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr's, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaiker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OKCORAL, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **MONTJEE, Menalaus.** This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo.** Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, L, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, L, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, L.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d CJC Timaru S., L, 4th CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Great Easter S., L.

Plumbing Plus. 2 wins at 2, AJC Marouba 2YO H.
Indy Evolution. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., L, SAJC Rosebank H., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Dam of-

Tristara (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.3, VRC Matron S., L, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire.

Kamposera. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Cumberland H. Grandam of-

Highly Geared (Ad Valorem). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$298,520, to 2016-17, ATC On Point Locating H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., L.

This Era. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarco (California Dane). 6 wins to 1050m, A\$220,550, to 2016-17, SAJC Seaton Hotel H., 2d Oakbank S., L-twice, 3d SAJC Christmas H., L.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, STC Diners Club Cup, Gr.3. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Byerley H., 2d VRC Dalgety H., Gr.2, 3d VRC Headquarters H., L. Producer.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak Derby, L. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Don Strasburg H., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Chairman's S.H., L, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 260 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**Box B 36**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
Dam	Galileo	Market Maid.....	Marscay
Oneworld Onedream (AUS)		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2007	One Dream	Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
		Danehill	Danzig
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

ONEWORLD ONEDREAM, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Boundary**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

World in Union (c. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 in South Africa.

2nd dam

ONE DREAM, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Lord Dane**, three-quarter-sister to Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**), half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Boundary** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$153,160, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 3YO Classic.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH, Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Blechingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of- **CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Sydney's Joy** (Royal Academy). 4 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Divine Force H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MARSKIN (Marscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of- **DONNA NATALIA** (Anabaa). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of- **SOUTHERN LEGEND** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$245,580, HK\$1,747,500, to 2016-17, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

SETTLERS COVE (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H. Dam of- **KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Lord Dane (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Apparel. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H. Dam of-

GEORGETTE SILK (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, A\$86,400, AJC Widden S., **L**.

Barsha (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of- **PEPPERWOOD** (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 261

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 24

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 149 over 5 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
Animal Kingdom (USA)		Dissemble.....	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Dynamis.....	Dancing Brave
Only Roses (AUS)		Danehill.....	Danzig
2009	Gift Bouquet	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		King's High.....	Full on Aces
		Long Stem	Bluebird

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). Joint Head of the 2013 WTR (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. Sire of SW Sunny Skies (Churchill Downs Debutante S., L), Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil and of Royal Phoenix, Animalia, Platinum, Untamed Domain, Barbary, Earth Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ONLY ROSES, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **BLAHNIK, ELYSEES, Petman**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIFT BOUQUET, by King's High. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Gold Trump 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oriental Ruler 3YO H., 3d VATC La Trobe 2YO H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BLAHNIK (Jeune). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$469,825, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Manihi Classic, **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Showie's Boutique Regent Arcade H., Christies Beach Hotel H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Carlton Draught H., Zootz Kitchen Bar H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

ELYSEES (Statue of Liberty). Winner at 2, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Petman (Lonrho). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$328,696, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Alf Gard's 90th H., Bridgestone Australia H., Sportingbet H., Good Vibrations AE H., Centrebet H., 2d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Monfils. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,835, SAJC Dermody BP Distributor 2YO H., 2d SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Betfair H.

Tori's Gift. Winner at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Rite Price Heating & Cooling H., Schweppes P., Medallion Homes P.

All Success. 9 wins to 1200m in Macau.

Single Command. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,885 in Aust.

Regency Horse. Placed in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H.

Explosive Gift. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LONG STEM, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIFT BOUQUET (King's High). 2 wins. See above.

King of the Stalls. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$245,485, WATC Victoria Bitter H., Brown Ribbon H., Jacksons Restaurant H., AHG Dealerships H.

Mypollonga. 10 wins from 1350m to 3000m, A\$123,185, MVRC Shopfitters Stayers Final, Winbet H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Smiling Rose. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Prestige Glen. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup, 2d SAJC One Toyota H., Haigh's Chocolates H.

Treasure Box. Unraced. Dam of-

She's in the Guide (Mull of Kintyre). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$191,350, BTC Novotel Brisbane Doomben Dash H., Lincom Group H., Absolute Immigration Services H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 22nd November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Kaapstad	Arletty	Centinae
Onyx		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2001	Kay Row	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
		Long Row	Linacre
		Paraonui Princess	Sovereign Edition

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

ONYX, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **Billy Quin**, half-sister to **Alyssum** (dam of **PERO**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-Chaprise (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m. Gronyx (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

KAY ROW, by Long Row. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$104,455, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.3, Hawkes Bay Tararua Metric Mile H., Foxton Cup, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., L, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **Denholm (Patrick)**, **Sandboy**, L'Affaire (dam of **VOLKAIRE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Quin (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., BOP RC NZ Insurance H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Counties RC Karcher Classic, L, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2.

Alyssum (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Hawkes Bay IMS Payroll H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of-
PERO (Storming Home). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$131,164, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, CJC Vernon & Vazey Trucks H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3.

Amorata. 2 wins at 2200m, 2300m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H. Corby. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Transit Homes H. Azalea. Unplaced. Dam of-
Ruby Bloom. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

3rd dam

PARAONUI PRINCESS, by Sovereign Edition. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAY ROW (Long Row). 8 wins. See above.

Sandboy (Rebec). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,050, HBJC Bay City Radio Sprint H., Poppelwell's & Pinball H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.2, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., L, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, WFA S., Gr.2, Levin S.H., L.

Denholm (Patrick) (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$145,635, ARC Classic S., Wellington Cup Trial, WRC Bay 66 H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.3, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.3. L'Affaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

VOLKAIRE (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,300, A\$4,000, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., L, 2d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., L, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., L, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

Account of PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 263

Foaled 23rd October 2015

BAY COLT

Box B 30

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Time Thief (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Generous	Reignataire	Century
Open Handed (AUS)		Caerleon	Nijinsky
2003	Extrovalte	Doff the Derby	Master Derby
		Tom Rolfe	Ribot
		Empress X	Young Emperor

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 151 mrs, 87 wnr, inc. **SW In Her Time** (ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2), **Happy Cash**, **Rom Baro** - Kingsfield (H.K.), Volkoff, SP Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Hot Goods, East Afrika, Temps Voleur, Tumbler, Can Do Campbell, Glimmer Girl, Memes, Bitburg, Euston Road, Jennifer Juniper, Machinegun Jubs, Sentimental Prince, etc.

1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. 2 wins at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Not a Single Help (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, L.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.-twice, 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED**, **Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL VALE (Ascot Knight). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., L, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., L, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., L, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., L, Werk Thoroughbred Consultants H., L, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Hill S., L. Dam of-

Saint Royal. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Set in Stone. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Fort Erie Andy Passero Memorial Cup S. Extorted. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H., 2d MVRC MV Functions & Events H. Producer.

3rd dam

EMPERRESS X., by Young Emperor. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE**, **HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DUPED (On the Sly). 12 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., L, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., L, Bicker S., L, Thelma S., L, Davona Dale S., L, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., L, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., L, Pan Zareta H., L, Keystone Signature S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Cherokee S., L. Dam of-
La Nina de Orumila (Carson City). 4 wins, 2d Calder Virginia H., Gr.3, Charon H., L. Producer.

Silica Shine. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Crossing Piney (Siberian Pine). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, 2d Louisiana Downs Lady Razorback Futurity, L.

Total Woman (Matsadoon). 5 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., L, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., L, Miss Universe H., L. Dam of-

TOTAL RAGE (Talinum). 13 wins from 6f to 9½f, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, L, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

Commemoroess. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Short War (Smarten). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), L.

Sassy Reserve. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Chummin (Formal Gold). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairplex Pomona Derby, L, Derby Trial S., L.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky Nureyev
Dam	Casual Lies	Mustique Dream Don't Forget Me
Options		Lear Fan Roberto
2006	Rationality	Morna Blakeney
		Sadler's Wells
		Rationale Sound Reason

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasara, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

OPTIONS, by Casual Lies. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., L, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nztba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**, **MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **OPTIONS** (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2. Dam of-

WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, Gr.2, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., L, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., L. Dam of- **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Clairwood Cup Trial, Gr.3.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

AMALFI (Carnege). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire. Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3.

MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2600m, to 2016-17, SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3, Warrnambool Cup, L.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makaybe Diva S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Wellington S., Gr.3, ARC Champagne S., L.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 265

BROWN GELDING

Box D 18

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Opuatia		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2003	War Cry	Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
		War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasara, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE** (dam of **ALL ROADS**), **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**, **Clay Shot**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Super Dan (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Esplanade Park S., Good Health S., Kiwi Karma S.

Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, **Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Dam of-

ALL ROADS (Road to Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,155, to 2016-17, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H.

FULL NOISE (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H., 2d MRC Lucknow H., Heroic H., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., VATC Wheatear H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC BMW H., VRC Skipton H., MVRC Paul's GG H.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

Saint Kitt (Keeper). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$173,785, to 2016-17, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Hororata Cup, ARC Carlton Events H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$98,885, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 266

BAY GELDING

Box I 20

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Iffraaj	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Orinto		Zafonic	Gone West
2009	The Perfume Garden	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden.....	Balmerino

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasara, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

ORINTO, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H. Half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), **Zazabeau**, **Zazabelle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc.:

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Datuk Zadragon. Winner at 2250m in 2016-17, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P., 3d GCTC Clipsal and Schneider P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. Dam of- Beaudragon. 5 wins to 1300m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P., 3d ATC TAB H. Dependable. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of- Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$154,615, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordiner Taylor H., 2d BRC Lilivale Maize H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Aromatherapy. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC Slipper Festival Boot Party H. Dam of- Albert's Image. 8 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Zambari H., BRC FK Gardner H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc.:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Inauguration. 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$160,666, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 4th QTC Zenith H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 267

Foaled 18th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box E 45

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Dam	Stratum	Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Our Design (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2008	Queen of Fashion	Bourgeois	Luskin Star
		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Marina Lady.....	Riverman

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 223 rmrs, 117 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Lineker, Stellar Collision, etc.

1st dam

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P., 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secreta Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

TALES OF FASHION (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Chi Gong. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Book Now for Melbourne Cup Day H., TTC Tastafe H., TRC 'Ese Vineyards H., 2d TRC Dudley Clark Memorial H., Register 4 P., LUCRF Super H., 3d TRC KPMG H.

Favours Traded. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H., Mittys H.

Our Design. 2 wins. See above.

Fashion Snipz. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$84,260, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Central Coast Football H.

3rd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Secreta Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Tingitana, Premio Oriano, Premio Gropello, Premio Castellanza, 2d Milan Premio Molvedo, Premio Fiume, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RAFAAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : $\frac{K}{T}$ nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Our Lady Gaga		Sir Tristran	Sir Ivor
2008	Lady Madonna	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit	Ashabit

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr's, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaiker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OUR LADY GAGA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Poker Face (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC

Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins to 1800m to 2016-17, HKJC Japan Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediyim). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2, CJC Flying H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 269**BROWN GELDING (AUS)****Box C 11**

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : LS nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Elvstroem	Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Our Mikayla's Star (AUS)	Joolzy	Danehill	Danzig
2008		Circles of Gold	Marscay
		Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Bon et Vite	Imposing

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

OUR MIKAYLA'S STAR, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Tigereye (dam of **SLEEK CHASSIS**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P, **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

Laucala. Winner at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Tigereye. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Cathay Pacific Airways 2YO P, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,250, HK\$3,251,975, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau H.

3rd dam

BON ET VITE, by Imposing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

From the Palace. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Princess Dehere (Dehere). Placed, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**.

4th dam

MELLAY VITE, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1000m to 2400m, CJC Metropolitan H., L, Tapanui H., Gore Cup, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, L H. Sister to **WARONUI**, **Sir James**, half-sister to

Beau Noble. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

POWLEY (Noble Bijou). 17 wins to 2000m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 270

BROWN GELDING

Box D 63

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Our Prized Rose		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2000	Avon's Rose	Avon Valley	Galvaniter
		Cry Off.....	Cry Baby II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rns, 82 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstakes, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

OUR PRIZED ROSE, by Prized. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC NZ Herald Summer Carnival H., Rotary of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Stainless Alloys H. Half-sister to **Creme de Honor**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

HAMMER DOWN (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$71,175, S\$261,154, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 83 H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-twice, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Nahema (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Blooming Hell (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H.

Second Obsession (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Glove Man (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in Aust.

Luroel (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Ambitious Hero (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

AVON'S ROSE, by Avon Valley. Winner at 1900m. Sister to **WILLOW VALE** (dam of **PLUME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Creme de Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$97,000, A\$10,000, ARC Carters Your Building Partner H., Matamata RC New World 3YO H., ARC Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Stark Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H., 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing H.

3rd dam

CRY OFF, by Cry Baby II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WILLOW VALE (Avon Valley). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d CJC Oaklands H., WRC Endeavour H. Dam of-

PLUME (Crested Wave). Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC

Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Southern Bloodstock)

Lot 271

Foaled 22nd August 2015

BAY COLT**Box E 44**Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Tiger Hill	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Our Tigress (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2006	Trujillo	The Filly	Appiani
		Saint Ballado	Halo
		True Glory	In the Wings

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Our Tigress, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC PHHWV Second Chance P, 3d BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Starstripe (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

2nd dam

TRUJILLO, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Our Tigress (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.
 General Custer. 8 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$199,245, to 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Australian Made H., Hughes Limousines H.
 Lilly Belle. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.
 Trendy. 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

3rd dam

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESCHE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PORTRAYAL (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Sevillars S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
COME ALIVE (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**.

4th dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS** (dam of **ANTIQUE**), **Frenchman's Cove**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WAREED (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.
TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). 3 wins, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**.
Solo de Lune (Law Society). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-
CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**.
MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 272

Foaled 22nd September 2015

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Faltaat	Pedestal	High Line
Pacific Paradise		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2002	Super Paradise	Epitome	Summing
		Honor Grades	Danzig
		Lady Aythorpe	Aythorpe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc, SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PACIFIC PARADISE, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Striker**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SUPER PARADISE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Carters H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H. Half-sister to **SURFERS PARADISE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Liv'n Paradise. 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,775, WRC Trentham Function & Event Centre H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood H., WRC The Hanley Formula Whyte H., Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 3d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance H.

Jac's Pride. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY AYTHORPE, by Aythorpe. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ARC Crusoe H., Edinburgh H., Pacific Class H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURFERS PARADISE (Crested Wave). NZ Horse of the Year in 1990-91. Champion Australasian 3YO Colt & Champion NZ 3YO in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, US\$1,500, NZ\$600,175, A\$1,384,350, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**, ARC Anniversary H., 4th Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dashing Flair. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H. Spanish Flyer. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Rosebank Juvenile H.

Lady Centaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Striker (Faltaat). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,421,450, HKJC Co-Tack H., High Island H., Chevalier K2 Printing H., Ma on Shan H., Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**. Imbruglia. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Tony's Tuna International H. Double Happiness. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H. Excitation. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Master Chief. Winner at 1050m, 2d Southland RC Centrepoint & Southcity Liquorland H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BROWN COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Keeper	Concia	First Consul
Pamina		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Tithe	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
		Maroof	Danzig
		Royal Pay	Imperial Seal

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1060 mrs, 748 wnr, 68 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, The Conglomerate, Impending, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Isotherm, Holding Gold, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H. Mr Cool Man. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring PH., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Sai Wan Ho H.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein

Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic,

Gr.3, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of- Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,309, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin

Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 274

BROWN COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
Dam	Traditionally	Market Maid	Marscay
Panama		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2004	Cappie	Personal Ensign	Private Account
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 rnr, 143 wnr, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

Panama, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**, **Sonorous**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Waikato RC Print House H.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Noble Boy H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 301 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Tennis Partner.....	Northern Dancer
Panoramic (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2006	Dane Promise	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Danehill.....	Danzig
		Best Promise.....	Best Western

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

PANORAMIC, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MOSSMAN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sucker Punch (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H. Major General. 8 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

3rd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH**, **FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, US\$56,740, A\$237,450, to 2017 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Brief Promise. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H., Alexandra H., STC Tooheys New P, 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1600m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Warning Shot - Chinese Kiddy (Mac.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

4th dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of

ALYNTA), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of D. Treweek & N. Treweek & M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 276**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box I 53**

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : ☰ nr sh; 153 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dam	Empire Maker	Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Passiflora (USA)		Unbridled	Fappiano
2006	Quick to Please	Toussaud	El Gran Senor
		Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 nrns, 528 wrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

PASSIFLORA, by Empire Maker. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Diva Danny (f. by Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1800m, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H.

Prestwick (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Charter Keck Cramer 2YO H.

2nd dam

Quick to Please, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Doncaster 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Conqueror S., L. Sister to **DANEHILL**, **EAGLE EYED**, **HARPIA**, **SHIBBOLETH**, **Anziyan**, Family (dam of **DUNDONNELL**), half-sister to **EUPHONIC**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cost Affective. 3 wins to 7f in U.S.A.

Farendole. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Qatar.

3rd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST**, **ANNOUNCE**, **DAPHNE DONNELLY**, **LADY'S DELIGHT**, **YOUTHFUL LEGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., Gr.3, Newmarket European Free H., L, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Champion sire.

EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., Gr.2, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., L, Golden Gate Sausalito H., L, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, Gr.3. Sire.

SHIBBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Belmont Jaipur H., Gr.3, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3, King Charles II S., L, Mildenhall S., Alex Scott S., 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Del Mar Wickerr H., L.

HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., Gr.2, Top Flight H., Gr.2, Belmont Genuine Risk H., Gr.2. Dam of-

First Word (Chester House). 5 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$281,665, 2d Belmont Notoriety S., L, 4th Churchill Downs Northern Dancer S., Gr.3.

EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, L, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, Gr.2, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3, Hollywood Park Reminiscing H., L. Producer.

Anziyan (Danzig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, Gr.3. Sire.

Family. Unraced. Dam of-

DUNDONNELL (First Defence). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, York Acomb S., Gr.3, Newmarket King Charles II S., L, HKJC Sprint Cup, L, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 3d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., Gr.3.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
Dam	Keeper	Foudroyer	Artaius
Paulette		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Jodhi	Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
		Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....	Sovereign Edition

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 rns, 121 wnr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Blanco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaire, Backless, Betitallwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Blanca, etc.

1st dam

PAULETTE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JODHI, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Wave to Lottie (dam of **VELOCE BELLA**), three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Grey Reign. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H., Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Improvers H. Producer.

Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

The Grey Tiger. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, BTC Northern City Finance H. Wave to Lottie. Raced twice. Dam of-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

See Line Woman. 4 wins from 2000m to 3400m to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management H.

High Heels. Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Elvis Thurgood H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$148,400, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 278

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinar	Ahonoora
Dam	Blues Traveller	Glatisan	Rainbow Quest
Pearla		Bluebird	Storm Bird
1998	Aster Blue	Natuschka	Authi
		Star Way	Star Appeal
		Portray	Sovereign Edition

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 rnrns, 39 wnrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

PEARLA, by Blues Traveller. Placed. Half-sister to **Oro de Dino**, Ride the Wind (dam of **WALK ON AIR**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Blue Wagon (g. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed H. Theruler (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H.
 Rubee (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m.
 Odin (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

ASTER BLUE, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oro de Dino (Roman Empire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Kokoda H., MVRC Sportsco H., VATC Silvan H., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, VRC January H., 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Ocean Run. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2100m, WRC Sovereign Lodge Paris Opera H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d VATC Triscay H., Uncle Sam H., 4th Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

Ride the Wind. Unplaced. Dam of-

WALK ON AIR (Iire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$468,100, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Next Concept H., MRC Carlton Draught H., Jayco Cup H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Manfred H., 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dismo H.

Areal. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bernards Choice. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$20,100, HK\$2,039,275, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., HKJC Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., Lotus Bridge H., Dengshikou H.

Mount Victory. 2 wins at 2200m, HKJC Tung Chung H., Boston H.

Zinnia. Unraced. Dam of-

He's Hot to Trot (Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$132,840, SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Ali Gee. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,210, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Centre Divider. 3 wins at 1350m, 1750m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Mittys P.

Ride the Rocket. Winner at 2450m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.

Timelyinterruption. 3 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P., Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., 3d SAJC Helen Gummow H.

3rd dam

PORTRAY, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Silver Image**, half-sister to **PERHAPS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Big Juley. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, QTC Sea Sovereign 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of C. Jones & S. Catherwood)

Lot 279

Foaled 6th November 2015

BAY COLT**Box C 64**

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
Dam	Pentire	Irish Valley.....	Irish River
Penumbra		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2005	African Sun	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Starbinger	Frassino

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 rmrs, 208 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

PENUMBRA, by Pentire. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC Telecom H., Stella Artois Stayers H., 3d ARC Titch H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Dashper (c. by Redwood). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Project (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

AFRICAN SUN, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RADIO SKY**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Wild Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Shing Mun H., 2d HKJC Johnston H., 3d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Raymond Weil H., Severn H.
Penumbra. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

STARBINGER, by Frassino. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Goodwood Breeders H. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
RADIO SKY (Kreisler). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d STC Sebel Parramatta H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Producer.
Star Invader. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

JUST OURS, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Just Serene. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Princess Eulogy S.H.
Belisha. Unraced. Dam of-

GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**. Dam of-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Silver Sheila. Unraced. Dam of-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Sheila Cheval. Unraced. Dam of-

(KING) MUHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY GELDING

Box F 15

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 165 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pins	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Peony	Sorgente	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2008		No Finer	Kaoru Star
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEONY, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Paeonia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SORGENTE, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**), three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE, Heads or Tales**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Yehlaisiang. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Malaysia.

Demon King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Rocket Man S., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 281

Bay gelding

SUPER WEAPON (AUS)

(Branded : C nr sh; 103 over 5 off sh)

Box F 16

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Gatana	Marauding
Perfect Persuasion (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2004	Oceanfast	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Monde Bleu	Last Tycoon
		Affluent	Shirley Heights

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 nrns, 975 wnrns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

Perfect Persuasion, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., L, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ALINGHI, Slice of Paradise** (dam of **BENETEAU**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Lady Sharapova (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$76,725, ATC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., L, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

Papillon (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, VRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., MVRC City Jeep H., 3d TRC Strutt S., L, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Lighthouse Keeper (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P.

Aonair (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P., Tab.com.au 2YO H.

2nd dam

Oceanfast, by Monde Bleu. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$82,760, MVRC Ron Quinton H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, QTC Global Television Quality H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Sister to **Influent - Marco Boy** (Sing.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ALINGHI (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, US\$69,780, A\$3,470,325, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., L, Quezette S., L, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Extra Olives (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$128,095, to 2016-17, MRC Myponter.com.au H., Thoroughbred Club H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra Guineas, L.

Regatta Rebel (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Persuasion (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Slice of Paradise (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$81,800, MVRC Emergency Services Raceday 2YO H., 2d VRC Heaven Icecream H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, Mornington RC Hareeba S., L. Dam of-

BENETEAU (Redoute's Choice). Third Colt on The 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$336,550, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Azumi. Unraced. Dam of-

High Spirit (High Chaparral). Winner at 1200m, A\$90,970, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box C 65

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 183 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Tennis Partner.....	Northern Dancer
Perfect Silhouette (AUS)		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2006	Fitting	Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
		Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT SILHOUETTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. Sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), half-sister to **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**, Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Good Lookin' Gal (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-

VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-

Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of- **CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$713,633, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Dam Ready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$67,950, HK\$2,257,750, ATC Zetland 2YO H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 283

BLACK COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill.....Danzig
Dam	Viscount	Delightful Belle.....Balmerino
Philippa Chelsea		Quest for FameRainbow Quest
2007	Red October	Antwerp.....Sir Tristram
		Soviet Star.....Nureyev
		Loralane.....Habitat

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 309 mrs, 151 wnr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.

1st dam

PHILIPPA CHELSEA, by Viscount. Unraced. Sister to **Redbreb**, half-sister to Mystery Creek (dam of **OBSESSION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Power Law (c. by Dalgarh). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Hunter Jaguar H., Rubick at Coolmore H.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mystery Creek. Placed at 3. Dam of-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**, York Vernon Sangster S. Dam of-

REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2015. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : W8 nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fort Wood	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Pin Oak (SAF)		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2001	Make a Million	Fall Aspen	Pretense
		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

No Fuss Gus (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Given Vision S., Gingerbread Man S.

Savason (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Super Villain (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Pinup Girl (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dollar Magic. 2 wins at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-
Tizasmartdollar. Winner at 1600m, 3d Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H.

3rd dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1 1/4m, 1 1/2m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAQUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-

SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of G. K. Thomas)

Lot 285**BAY GELDING****Box F 28**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinot Grieve		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Jubilee	Nassipour

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Lansdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Wasnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Gold Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup. Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H. Royal Dollar. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S.

3rd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer. Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L.

ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$94,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, L, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L, Waverley Cup.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, L, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 3d BTC Tourist Minister's Cup, Gr.2. Grandam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1100m, 1200m, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, 2d STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY GELDING

Box B 50

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Beks	In the Purple
Platinum Xena (AUS)		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
2009	Asmahan	Yarn	Mr. Prospector
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		She's Country	Kenfair

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLATINUM XENA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANAHEIM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ASMAHAN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Half-sister to **SHE RULES, Landlord**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ANAHEIM (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1800m, 2050m, A\$191,440, in 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1.

Ashtomina. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$103,773, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, Whangarei RC Spring P, Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.3.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

Crediton. 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2016-17, MVRC Johnnie Walker H. He's Rock'n'roll. 4 wins to 1300m, 3d Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H.

4th dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., Gr.3, VRC Matron S., L, 3d VATC Summoned S., L, Mercedes-Benz H., L, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.2, Tesio S., Gr.3. Producer.

Benazzi. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$160,405, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels Quality S., AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Country Road. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-

TAAMEER (General Nedym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., L, SAJC Walter Brown S., L. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., L, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 287**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box C 35**

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Delago Deluxe (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Play of Light (AUS)		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2003	Symmetric	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
		Moon's Circle.....	Irish River

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1), SW Excites and SW Tickets. Sire of Massagi, Deladies Boy, Delago Thunder, Rooibos Deluxe and of the placegetters All Sassitude, Casa de Lago, Eloquent King, Inde Roar, Little Naive, Miss Casier, Revlis, Scarecrow, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLAY OF LIGHT, by King of Kings. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Eye Catcher (f. by Musket). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016 in Philippines.

2nd dam

SYMMETRIC, by Octagonal. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

Play of Light. 6 wins. See above.

Jebrish. Unraced. Dam of-

War Noise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOON'S CIRCLE, by Irish River. Winner at 1850m, 2d Evry Prix de la Brie. Half-sister to **MILLEVEROF**, **Mille et Une** (dam of **ALFURUNE**), **Multiple Crown**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Danefull. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$174,400, STC Pace Farm 2YO H., Nine to Days to AAMI Golden Slipper H.

Seasoned Star. 9 wins to 1450m, A\$109,185, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., SAJC DVA Australia Remembers H., Adelaide Hilton H., Railway Station P. Sire.

Winter Star - A-Gain Easy (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Top Gain H., Guangzhou H., 2d HKJC Ma On Shan H.

Thunder Star. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Fourqueux.

Dancing Moon. Raced once. Dam of-

Courtesy Times. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Germany. Dam of-

Champion's Day (Valanour). Winner at 1600m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Baden Wurtemberg Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MILD SMOKE, by Sir Gaylord. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Mild Intrigue (dam of **MARGARULA**, **WILD HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DETERMINED BIDDER**, **GRIMESGILL**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MILLEVEROF (Averof). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R796,930, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Multiple Crown (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**.

Mille et Une (Effervescent). 2 wins, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Dam of **ALFURUNE** (Alfaari). 5 wins from 6 1/2f to 8 1/2f, US\$210,247, Emerald Downs Independence Day H., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs H., **L**, Emerald Downs Backstretch Chapel S., **L**, Washington Cup Classic S., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Taylor Bloodstock & Marketing Ltd)

Lot 288

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 16

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Port Isabel (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2004	Calming	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Zeditave	The Judge
		All Kisses	Rubiton

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 rmrs, 528 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

PORT ISABEL, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Gladstone H., Goleen H., 3d MRC Graeme Bennett H. Half-sister to **Calming Influence**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Laguna Vista (f. by Charge Forward). 3 wins at 1100m, 3d MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H. Tall Tale (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CALMING, by Zeditave. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$321,240, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., QTC Easy Now 2YO H., VATC Bi-Lo Supermarkets H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Royal Solitaire (dam of **WAR ARTIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Calming Influence (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$397,935, ATC Onemorenomore First Crop 2YO P, Schweppes H., HQ of Insurance H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**. Patience. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,775, SAJC Brentons Turned 50 H., 2d Alice Springs Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Darwin Guineas. Flaming Rock. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$208,090, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Heliaust H., Blackwoods for Welding Needs H. Passion Cheval. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Blue Diamond Nominations P. Girl in a Million. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ALL KISSES, by Rubiton. 7 wins to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H., 2d BATC Our Cavalier H., Hunt Club H., STC Lucky Lil's Saloon Bar H. Half-sister to

SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE, **RANCHO MISS**, **Francisco Kid** - **Aristocrat** (H.K.). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALMING (Zeditave). 8 wins. See above.

Royal Solitaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of-

WAR ARTIST (Orpen). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany. 9 wins to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Sashenka (Orienteate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Soleil Royale. Raced once. Dam of-

SEBRING SUN (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$318,125, to 2016-17, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Postponed	Pedestal	High Line
Posporre		Summer Squall	Storm Bird
2005	La Sorella	Bridal Tea	Gulch
		Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Beveray	Imperialist

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc, SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

POSPORRE, by Postponed. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Miss Elegante (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17. Maestro Max (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Bahrella. Placed.

Starkella. Unraced. Dam of-

Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H.

Star Ella. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of-

Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of- Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.

Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Bayau Belle. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Panella. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.

Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Long Glass. Winner at 2. Producer.

Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.

Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.

Account of LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville.

Lot 290

BROWN COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Dam	Entrepreneur	Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Powergame		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
1999	Crest of Casitas	Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
		Crested Wave	Crozier
		Ma Perkins	Idomeneo

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnr's, 273 wnr's, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

POWERGAME, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTRE CREST**, **Tredunnock**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Insuperable (g. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$101,868, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., Nespresso H., 3d SAJC Boileau H. Supreme Genki (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,525,750, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Mesia H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., Tat Chee H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Macwhinnie Cup, Chatham H. Waging War (f. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 3d WRC V Energy Favourites H. God Get People (g. by Darcy Brahma). 4 wins at 1050m, 1350m in 2016-17 in Macau. Out of the Shadows (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Raced once. Dam of- Shadow Prince. Winner at 2050m in 2016-17, 2d Sale TC Jens Flowers 2YO H., 3d MRC Laming Racing H.

2nd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$223,125, A\$45,750, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, Hawkes Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tredunnock (Kreisler). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,450, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H., Trendy Guide H., 2d QTC Hanrickcurran H., Hidden Dragon P., WRC Apex Print & Design H., Taranaki RC Istiadaad H., HKJC Cameron H., Arts & Culture H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,717,550, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Health One H., Lamma Island H., Samsonite Cup, Fan Lau H., Massey University H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,089,010, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Lord of Arms. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 291**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box I 35**

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
Dam	Stravinsky	Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Precious Time		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2007	Ana Zeel	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia	Hermes

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1223 rmrs, 934 wnr, 149 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Stratum, Redoute's Dancer, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

PRECIOUS TIME, by Stravinsky. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H. Sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), blood-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), half-sister to **Hastein**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Ana Zeel, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Patty Scott Celebration H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones Ltd H. Sister to **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$103,650, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Seafood Store H. Dam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,121,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**.

Charming Estelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MANHATTAN STREET (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rural Fuel 2YO S., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Hastein (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Saigon Moonlight. Unraced. Dam of-

MONSIEUR GUSTAVE (Al Maher). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$343,900, to 2016-17, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**, Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Died at 3.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 292

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 73

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **C** nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Dam	Mr. Greeley	Gatana	Marauding
Pretty Proud (USA)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2003	Thorough Fair	Long Legend	Reviewer
		Quiet American	Fappiano
		Very Fair	Honest Pleasure

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 nrns, 975 wnrns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Mutasaawy (g. by Tapit). 8 wins from 1m to 16½f, US\$298,851, to 2017, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S.
 Sure Enough (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1950m.

2nd dam

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WHYWHYWHY (Mr. Greeley). 3 wins at 2, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., Gr.1, Saratoga Sanford S., Gr.2, Belmont Flash S., Gr.3, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., Gr.3, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., Gr.3. Sire.
SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., Gr.2, Golden Gate Berkeley H., Gr.3, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., Gr.2, Ellis Park Governor's H., L, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2, Hollywood Native Diver H., Gr.3. Sire.
Big Top (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., L. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). 5 wins at 8½f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., L, 4th Meadowlands Cup, Gr.2. Sire.
 Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of-
CRISP (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., Gr.3, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., L.
DEER VALLEY (Speightstown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f to 2017, Monmouth Crank it Up S., L, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., L.

4th dam

Equal Change, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins from 7f to 11f, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **No Duplicate** (dam of **ARTS PROSPECTOR**), half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**, Lagrimas (dam of **HAWK BEAUTY**), No Designs (dam of **SIDDHARTA**), Ethics (dam of **ROBERTET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPUR WING (Storm Bird). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., Gr.3.
MAKE CHANGE (Roberto). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$506,338, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., L, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., Gr.1.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 148 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Pins	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Prickle		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2001	Snobbish	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Sorianio, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Rough Habit P., Gr.3, Grand Prix S., Gr.3, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Heatherlie H., L, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, Gr.3, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Anniversary Vase, L.

LINCOLN BLUE (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, in 2016-17, Levin RC Wellington S., Gr.3, ARC 3YO Salver, L, 2d WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1.

LOPOV (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, L, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Betfair H., WATC Perthacing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Praecereus (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Saguaro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H. Rosehip (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H.

2nd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, L, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, L, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, Australia Day Cup, L, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, Gosford Cup, L, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Very Grand. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$145,730, STC Dry-It H., Winter Racefest H., Jim Beam & Oyster Bay H., 2d STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., L, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., L. Half-sister to

Gold Raider. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 294**BROWN GELDING (AUS)****Box C 84**

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Pride of Encosta (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2002	Pride of Ingenu	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Proud Knight.....	Vain
		Ingenu	Osmunda

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

PRIDE OF ENCOSTA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ATAPI, Silence Prevails**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Handsome Rabid (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m to 2016, Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 5 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Initiation P, Class 5 H.

Ingenious (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Alto Lago (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

Fairy House (f. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF INGENUE, by Proud Knight. 10 wins-8 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$261,990, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Mobil H., Blush H., ANI Australia Steel H., Chicquita H. Three-quarter-sister to **JUSTICE PREVAILS**, half-sister to **MOTOWN BLUE, Forever Ingenu**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ATAPI (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$396,805, A\$417,200, QTC Falvelon H., **L**, Phil Sullivan H., **L**, ARC Karaka H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Silence Prevails (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$81,050, SAJC Keep the Change H., STC Garden Island 2YO H., Tumut 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**.

Ingenuity. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,400, AJC Dunfermline H., Veilmon H., Purple Patch H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Somerstone. Winner at 1100m, STC Springwood H., 2d AJC Racing Club H.

3rd dam

INGENUE, by Osmunda. 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace H., Veilmon H. Sister to **BLACK OPAQUE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PRIDE OF INGENUE (Proud Knight). 10 wins. See above.

MOTOWN BLUE (Bluebird). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1450m, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VATC Tranquill Star S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Forever Ingenu (Without Fear). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$125,650, STC Hamilton Island H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**. Innocent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

JUSTICE PREVAILS (Proud Knight). 4 wins at 2, A\$618,110, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towky	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Princess Alexandra		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, **Rome Premio Tudini**, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rns, 82 wns, inc. **SW Dal Cielo** (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), **Saracino**, **Its Time for Magic**, Tennessee, **Rocanto**, SP Sweepstakes, **Bella Court**, **Glorious Beijing**, **Nahema**, **Shadows Cast**, **Cantilena**, **Magnum** and of **Dolcetto**, **Don Carlo**, **Fibonacci**, **Flying Godspell**, **Justacanta**, **Time to Celebrate**, **Yemanya**, **Amorata**, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towky. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, **Mi Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H.

Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.

Ancient Bull. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Race-Tech Australia H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER**, **ASPINAL**), **Justa Taste** (dam of **MYNZAWINE**, **DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP**, **CRIMSON**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7½f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 296

BROWN GELDING

Box D 62

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Blethchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Princess Caga		Flame of Tara.....Artaius
2001	Eledance	Dancing Spree..... Nijinsky
		Such Style.....Sassafras

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One, The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold, Star Echo and of the placegetters Galaxy, Highway to Heaven, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAGA, by Marju. Placed. Half-sister to **ALEGARIO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ELEDANCE, by Dancing Spree. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT, LADYBIRD BLUE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALEGARIO (Captain Rio). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$308,422, Southland Guineas, L, ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., L, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Crown's Master - Super Caga (H.K.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,450, HK\$4,336,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE, CLIFTON CHAPEL, GUARDE ROYALE, SAXON MAID**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Saraca, L, 2d Deauville Prix d'Avranches, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CASAMENTO (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €152,314, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wana Doo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Pont Aux Biches, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Dam of-

TORONADO (High Chaparral). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2013. Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2013. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

Black Tokk. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., L, Rising Star S., L, Straight Six H., L, VATC WJ Adams S., L, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., L.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, L, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, L, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makabe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 297

BAY GELDING

Box D 17

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
Dam	Flying Spur	Gale	Wild Rampage
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2002	Tinaca	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Manila	Lyphard
		Immense	Roberto

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbletothestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscot, Addison, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Aust. Kilowatt (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, **YOU'RESOTHRILLING**), **PANORAMIC**, **AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEST STAR (Broad Brush). 8 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$937,849, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**, Ocala OBS Championship S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tenacitus. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW Offices H., Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Goldners Horse Transport H.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1½m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup S. Dam of-

Jehannedarc (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Pair, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**. Dhabab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

SOLOMON (Rebuttal). Champion Sprinter in India in 2015. 7 wins to 1400m to 2016 in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kiss Me Kate S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Open Fire S., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS** (dam of **MISTER MODESTY**, **DEARLY TOO**), **Ranking Beauty**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (Storm Cat). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2000. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, £1,373,040, 400,000fr., US\$954,000, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 28

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : VF8 nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethchingly
Dam	Commands	Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Prinny's Girl (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Prinny	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Explanation	County

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wnr, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

PRINNY'S GIRL, by Commands. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Pretty Smart (f. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Dragon Highness (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Pearl of the Orient S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

PRINNY, by Dr Grace. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT**, **ALL BLACK GOLD**, **Nozomi Express**, Electricity (dam of **SO WOTIF**, **BONNIEGIRL**), Grand Story (dam of **MY DESTINY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Toriny. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d BTC Club Czar H., ICCI Queensland H., QTC Paint the Town Red H., 3d BTC Nuturf H., Paul's Folly H.

3rd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MR BUREAUCRAT (Bureaucracy). 11 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

ALL BLACK GOLD (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Nozomi Express (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., STC Delville Wood H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Electricity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

SO WOTIF (Iffraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

BONNIEGIRL (Darcy Brahma). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$111,285, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fuerza (Snippetson). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$415,840, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Story. Raced twice. Dam of-

MY DESTINY (Stratum). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**.

Queen's Elect (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Supriyam Story. Winner at 2, 3d MRC Starover 2YO H. Dam of-

LASQUETI SPIRIT (Beneteau). Winner at 2500m, A\$889,370, in 2016-17, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 299

Foaled 9th November 2015

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Branded : WL nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Priorite		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Florinda	Lord Ballina	Blethchingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PRIORITE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**), Screen Siren (dam of **LEADING ROLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Prioritise (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.
 Total Management (g. by Zizou). 4 wins from 1350m to 1700m in Macau.
 Secret Weapon (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of- I Won't Dance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Steel Blue H.
 Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of- **LEADING ROLE** (Darcy Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$100,000, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series H. Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.
 Lonhetime. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$91,620, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.
 Tempt Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tintintinette. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.
 Alarinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17.

Florinal. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.
Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.
 Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. T. Grammer)

Lot 300

BROWN COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : LP. nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
Dam	More Than Ready	Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Pristino (AUS)		Southern Halo..... Halo
2006	Pristine Kristine	Woodman's Girl Woodman
		Spinning World Nureyev
		Blue Sage Cure the Blues

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 129 mrs, 64 wrns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, Blackmagicwoman, etc.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., 2d Marton JC Winston Peters Cup. Dijon Bleu (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S. Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SO PRISTINE** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. **RESTORED** (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, Novice H., 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**. Italian Queen. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Enjoy Sirromet Wines H. Taylor's Command. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H. Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- Lovely Delovely. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Mody H., Azalea H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup, 2d HKJC Mei Tin H.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **LONG GONE BLUES** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**, 3d Calder Karla's Enough H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Miramar S., **L**. Producer. Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of- **Blues for Me** (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Tree of Knowledge, by Sassafras. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, Statecouncillor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **THEATRICAL** (Nureyev). Champion turf colt in USA in 1987. 10 wins-1 at 2- from 1m to 1½m, US\$2,943,552, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire. **TAIKI BLIZZARD** (Seattle Slew). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Keio Hai Spring Cup, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 301

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 43

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : 2, nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarella	Canny Lad	Bletcheringly
Dam	Elusive Quality	Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Quality Impulse (AUS)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2008	Compulsion	Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
		Danehill	Danzig
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wnr, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY IMPULSE, by Elusive Quality. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAYROAN**, **Ekali**, Kitalpha (dam of **CAPITALIST**), Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

COMPULSION, by Danehill. Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L, AJC Centennial Park H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, L.

Ekali (Torrential). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$92,750, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., L. Dam of-

Windjammer (Bernardini). 3 wins to 1250m, A\$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, A\$81,525, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosebud H., L.

Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$931,345, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, Gosford Gold Cup, L, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, ATC Parramatta Cup, L, 3d ATC Festival S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Warwick S., Gr.2.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, Pretty Polly S., Gr.3.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 302 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box F 44

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : 99I nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Commands	Dubai Lass	Blethchingly
Queen Hippolyta (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2007	Waltons Grove	Cotehele House	My Swanee
		Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Priory Belle	Priolo

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 197 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sircconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Niccolance, Bolero King, Nieta and of Basara, Falconic, I Did it Again, Rubinic, Nicconi Leggera, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN HIPPOLYTA, by Commands. Placed in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WALTONS GROVE, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILTUBBER** (dam of **OPINION**, **ANAM ALLTA**, **FOX HUNT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Fast and Easy. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PRIORY BELLE, by Priolo. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Half-sister to **EVA'S REQUEST**, **WILD BLUEBELL**, Danielli (dam of **CHRISELLIAM**, **VERY SPECIAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KILTUBBER (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, £1,806, €94,810, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Cork Blue Wind S., **L**, Deauville La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-

OPINION (Oasis Dream). 7 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £77,752, A\$691,450, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Toyota Stayers Cup, Royal Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Randwick City S., **L**.

FOX HUNT (Dubawi). 7 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £72,187, €50,400, A\$125,000, 770,700Dhs, Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d York Silver Cup, **L**, 4th Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

ANAM ALLTA (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7½f, €94,324, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **L**.

4th dam

INGABELLE, by Taufan. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Mill Ridge S., **L**, 2d Naas Birdcatcher H., **L**, 3d Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EVA'S REQUEST (Soviet Star). Champion Older Female Middle Distance in Italy in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, £119,069, €226,053, 73,600Dhs, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Producer.

PRIORY BELLE (Priolo). 2 wins. See above.

WILD BLUEBELL (Bluebird). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Belgrave S., **L**.

Danielli. Placed in Ireland. Dam of-

CHRISELLIAM (Ifraaj). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2013. 3 wins at 2, £112,343, US\$550,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Haydock Ascendant S., **L**.

VERY SPECIAL (Lope de Vega). Champion Older Female Miler in UAE in 2015-16. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £106,907, 1,783,620Dhs, to 2016-17 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Hyde S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**Lot 303****BAY GELDING****Box B 74**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 154 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dam	General Nedym	Beks	In the Purple
Queen Mary (AUS)		Nedym	Shareef Dancer
2002	McImpose	Military Belle	Without Fear
		McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Pretentious	Imposing

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN MARY, by General Nedym. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Make Mine Brandy (f. by Magnus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$139,580, to 2017-18, 2d Ballarat TC Medical Edge H. I Don't Mind (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MCIMPOSE, by McGinty. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Ten Hugs**, half-sister to **UNPRETENTIOUS**, Without Remorse (dam of **MASTER O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Promulgate. 3 wins from 1900m to 2050m, VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H. Pure and Simple. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d Waikato RC Eurest H. Laudine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d MRC Minuetto H. Dam of- Chase the Dream. 13 wins to 1400m, 427,327Rgt., S\$19,669, to 2016 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P. Umazooma. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Painted Pure. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Grosvenor Hotel H. Yemaya. Unraced. Dam of- Medal Contender. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$129,475, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic, SAJC TPI H., Dominant H., Wendy Higgins Finance H., Oakbank RC The Advertiser H. Supreme Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRETENTIOUS, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), half-sister to Minted (dam of **AMORE MIA**), Battle Spray (dam of **MENDACITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **UNPRETENTIOUS** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$177,250, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Dockers H., Chester H., Affirmed H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. Aesthetic. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., Ambreed NZ Ltd H. Without Remorse. Unraced. Dam of- **MASTER O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 8 wins from 1700m to 2600m, A\$2,985,400, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Antler Luggage H., William Newton VC H., AJC Quasar Constructions H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Hyperno H., 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVR'C JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Tabcorp Analysts Classic H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 304

Foaled 14th September 2015

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	Montjeu	Rose World	Grosvenor
Queen of Avalon		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2004	Argante	Floripedes	Top Ville
		Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,020,225, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H., PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H., Shek Kip Mei H., Absolute Champion H., 3d HKJC Ping Shek H., Ebenezer School Anniversary Cup, University Hall H., Po Yan H.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Kapargante. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Bathilda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Rosehill Thoroughbred Management)

Lot 305

BROWN COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **W** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Queen of Troy (IRE)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2007	Warrior Queen	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Call Me Fleet	Afleet

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 rns, 81 wnr, inc. SW Debellation (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihil and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF TROY, by Storm Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 4th Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Egyptian Queen (dam of **GLOBAL VIEW**), half-sister to **A.P. WARRIOR**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Flying Achilles - Thunder Stomp (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 2d HKJC Tin Wan H., Kai Yip H., 3d HKJC Hereford H.

2nd dam

WARRIOR QUEEN, by Quiet American. Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in GB in 2000. Winner at 2, Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, 2d Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIGER'S ROCK**, **Rapid Ransom**, **Flashaway**, Call Me Pretty (dam of **BORN TO ROCK**, **PRETTYHAPPYABOUTIT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

A.P. WARRIOR (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$548,595, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire. Egyptian Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

GLOBAL VIEW (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**, Penn Mile S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALL ME FLEET, by Afleet. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Soundings (dam of **GREEN TUNE**, **PAS DE REPONSE**, **DIDYME**, **ECOUTE**), half-sister to Tiramisu (dam of **LAC DESSERT**), Speak Softly to Me (dam of **HIGH MAINTENANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WARRIOR QUEEN (Quiet American). Winner. See above.

TIGER'S ROCK (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1½m, 13f, Aqueduct Coyote Lakes S., **L**, Gallant Fox H., **L**, Keeneland Allowance. Sire.

Rapid Ransom (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Flashaway (Eskenderaya). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, 2d Woodbine Charlie Barley S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Toronto Cup, **L**, 4th Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Call Me Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

BORN TO ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$17,875, A\$171,100, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

PRETTYHAPPYABOUTIT (Magnus). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$196,015, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Montana Lodge)

Lot 306**BAY GELDING****Box I 28**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Tanaquil	Marscay
Queens Habit		Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
2009	Danish Habit	Gossamer	Seattle Slew
		Danehill	Danzig
		Certain Habit	Ashabit

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUEENS HABIT, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Nordic Dancer** (dam of **DECORAH**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H., 2d VATC Select H., MVRC Imaje Events H., VATC Blink Bonny H., Fire Band H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Osaka Sistercity H. Half-sister to

ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Nordic Dancer (Generous). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, BOP RC NZ Racing News H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., L, 4th ARC Cornwall H., L. Dam of **DECORAH** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, ARC City of Auckland Cup, Gr.3, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3-twice, Rotorua Cup, Gr.3, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, Gr.3.

3rd dam

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROUGH HABIT (Roughcast). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1-twice, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, Taranaki S., Gr.2-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.2, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., Gr.3, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, STC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, STC Ranvet S., Gr.1, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2.

CITI HABIT (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2. Sire.

Cerprized Habit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

I Gotta Feeling (His Royal Highness). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of-

ADDICTIVE HABIT (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., L, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Championship S., Gr.2, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

BRANSON (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, CJC Spring Classic H., L.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 307**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box I 18**

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Becky be Good	Naskra
Quintessential		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2008	Florette	Zalinda	Zabeel
		Sword Dance	Nijinsky
		Vincesca	Derby Creek Road

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wnr, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

QUINTESSENTIAL, by Fast 'n' Famous. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS, SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

QUINTESSENTIAL (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins. See above.

Halfmetreshort. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H. How Perfect. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy, Cherry Flare** (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Downs Good Shot S., **L**.

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins to 6f, US\$362,110, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Pelletieri H., **L**.

FAVALORA (Untuttable). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$293,715, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**. Dam of

UNREAL MADNESS (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$700,933, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., **L**.

SEJM'S MADNESS (Sejm). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Yankee Affair S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Royal Palm H., **L**.

MAGICAL MADNESS (Sword Dance). 8 wins from 5f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**.

TOUCHED BY MADNESS (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 308**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box C 17**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : DB nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
Dam	Hector Protector	Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Raven Protector (AUS)		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
1999	Raven Runner	Korveya	Riverman
		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
		Simple Taste	Sharpen Up

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 500 rmrs, 347 wrns, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

Raven Protector, by Hector Protector. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$203,300, VRC Drumstick Royale Sprint H., MRC Australia Day H., Belhaven H., Allan Currie 2YO H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, MRC Thomas North H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Functional Packaging Solutions H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Austin Runner (dam of **SPOTLESS MIND**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Hirad (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1450m, A\$111,625, MRC Guinot International H., 2d VRC Momentum Energy H., Chanteclair H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Callahan - Colossus (H.K.) (g. by Street Sense). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, HKJC Entrapment H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., HKJC Sacred Kingdom H., Members Cup, Pak Sha O H. Catagious (g. by Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$93,555, 3d MVRC Late Starter Membership H. Raven Ready (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P., Adelaide Cup Day in March H. Spin Bowles (g. by Hard Spun). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Raven Runner, by Storm Bird. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Jersey Blues H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), half-sister to Greatest Hits (dam of **AXION**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Raven Protector** (Hector Protector). 6 wins. See above. Austin Runner. 7 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **SPOTLESS MIND** (Catienus). 2 wins at 2, Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., **L**, 2d Hoosier Park City of Anderson S., **L**.

3rd dam

SIMPLE TASTE, by Sharpen Up. Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to Dreaming Time (dam of **DREAM VICTORY**), Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), Verdent Hoofer (dam of **TOPANGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **Raven Runner** (Storm Bird). 3 wins. See above. Greatest Hits. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of- **AXION** (Sunday Silence). 7 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 251,077,000¥, Nakayama Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Yasaka S., Sapporo Ishikari Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hakodate Kinen, **Gr.3**. Good Taste. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of- **Dudu** (Footstepsinthesand). 8 wins to 1500m in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 309

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 10

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
Dam	Perfectly Ready	Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Ready Steady		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2008	Buckling	Elle Duccio	Danehill
		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Miss Wutika	Marscay

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 231 rnrns, 114 wnrns, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Yankee Express, American Star, Jill's Charm, etc.

1st dam

Ready Steady, by Perfectly Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **EGO**, **Sans Souci**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Sire.

Ready Steady (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins. See above.

Sans Souci (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L.

3rd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

4th dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Club H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND**, **Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L. Producer.

5th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., L. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUTUS** - **STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, **PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, L. Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

ELLIOTTO (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3. Lady Langham. Raced once. Dam of-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$604,960, MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 310

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 23

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : J* nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nedyim	Nedyim
		Laudemio	Alzaa
Dam	Real Quiet	Quiet American	Fappiano
Really Flying (AUS)		Really Blue	Believe It
2001	Alto Flyer	Whiskey Road	Nijinsky
		Selsey	Biscay

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P, Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

REALLY FLYING, by Real Quiet. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$194,090, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, AJC In Joyment H., STC Fonterra Brands H., Tooheys New H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L, AJC Seppelt Wines H. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race-

CAMPORELLA (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 2, A\$403,300, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, RL, Gimcrack S., L, Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale 2YO P, 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.2.

Shadow Empire (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

Absolutely Flying (f. by Commands). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Lipizzan (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$167,700, in 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., L.

2nd dam

ALTO FLYER, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Epping H., 2d STC Haberfield Mitsubishi Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to Whiskey Reign (dam of **DISTILLATION**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REALLY FLYING (Real Quiet). 4 wins. See above.

May Royal. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$243,425, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., BTC Arthur Andersen H., 4th BTC Doomben S., L.

Teagan's Dream. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$94,750, BTC Bert Bryant H., Treasury Casino H., 2d BTC Auto Barn H., Perrier H., Laser Sight H.

3rd dam

SELSEY, by Biscay. 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Debutante S., L, AJC Rainbow Welter H., Sutherland H., Neutral Bay H., MVRC Barkoola S., STC Fairlight Flying H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 4th AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosa S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Extradite** (dam of

TWIGLET, FACILE). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Alto Flyer. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

EXPULSION, by Infatuation. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **General Gordon**, **Headmaster**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SELSEY (Biscay). 8 wins. See above.

Extradite (Betchingly). 2 wins to 1250m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., L. Dam of- **TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Red Roses S., L. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 311

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 36

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
Dam	Octagonal	Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Real Pleasure (AUS)		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Real Treasure	Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
		Old Spice.....	Kaoru Star
		My Fair Share	And Behold

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Al Modajal, Fast Approach, Shrewd Approach and of the placegetters Angelique, Dawn Hoofers, Daybreak, Moghamarah, Morning Wonder, etc.

1st dam

REAL PLEASURE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE CAVALIER**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gojo Mimo (g. by All Bar One). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$168,700, BRC Shamrock Marketing H., Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d ATC Summer Sprint H., GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., 3d BRC QCV Accommodation Villages P, Mount Franklin 2YO H.

Publican (g. by All Bar One). 2 wins at 800m, 900m in Aust.

First to Go (f. by All Bar One). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Racing Retro P.

2nd dam

REAL TREASURE, by Old Spice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Smith H., Auto Classic 5 Series H., 2d WATC Burswood Resort Hotel H., Southern Cross H. Half-sister to **PORAITI**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NOBLE CAVALIER (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, A\$153,245, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Wimbledon 2YO H., 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Weekend Courier Community H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Grey Stars H., 4th WATC Easter Cup, **L**.

Blaster - Zuchero (Sing.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$18,850, S\$217,592, WATC Gilt Patten H., Boronia H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 75 H.

Leading Man. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$109,920, WATC Sky Channel PH., Eat More Fruit H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d WATC Western Meat Packers H., Royal Coral H., Lindemans H., 3d WATC Auto Classic Welter H.

Real Special. Winner at 1700m, WATC Paragon of Virtue H. Dam of-
Special Delivery. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$205,310, WATC Perth

Racing Membership H., Arlec Australia H., Amelia Park H., 2d York Cup, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Special Jewel. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H.

Real Glow. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WATC Danmar Homes H.

Treasure Trove. Unraced. Dam of-

Rubitrove. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.

3rd dam

MY FAIR SHARE, by And Behold. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REAL TREASURE (Old Spice). 3 wins. See above.

PORAITI (Todvega). Winner at 2, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Due Reference. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Costume H., Junction Girl H., Great Western Champagne H. Grandam of-

Bad Funk Stripe (McFlirt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$77,700, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : AH nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch MeShareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	BaratheaSadler's Wells
Dam	Red Giant	ClawLaw Society
Red Alert		Giant's CausewayStorm Cat
2011	Flightoftheconcord	Beyond the SunKingmambo
		SavabeelZabeel
		Centa BeltCentaine

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RED ALERT, by Red Giant. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLIGHTOFTHECONCORD, by Savabeel. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. Half-sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Flying on Red. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$258,945, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Neville Selwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**. Neat Aza Pin. Placed in 2016-17.

4th dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of- Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 313

BROWN FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 114 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Timber Country	Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Redwood Forest (AUS)		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
1999	Rose Reward	Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, **Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3.** Half-brother to **SP Perennial**. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wnr, inc. **SW ROMANCER (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.**

1st dam

REDWOOD FOREST, by Timber Country. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, two winners, inc:- Prairie Creek (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m.
Prairie Creek (g. by Carnegie). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Nanjera (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d BRC Coca-Cola P.
Deployed (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
Mariposa (f. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twinstalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Rose of Pania. Unraced. Dam of-
Proud Eagle. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Aqualutions H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., Ellesmere H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 3d VRC Bernie Quinlan H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Falataat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 314

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 52

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
Dam	Manton	Market Maid	Marscay
Remotely (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2008	Lee's Bid	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
		Tawfiq.....	Blushing Groom
		Lyn's Orchid.....	Oncidium

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppeverescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

REMOTELY, by Manton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARENA**, half-sister to **Ocho**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Mr de Niro (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEE'S BID, by Tawfiq. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Steve Donoghue H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **ULTRA SOUND** (dam of **TARTAN TIGHTS**), **Ruff**, **Super Sound**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARENA (Danehill). Joint second top colt on The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ocho (Octagonal). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$82,750, STC Xblades H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins. See above.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 315

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box H 29

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : RD nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
Dam	Centaine	Miss Entertainer	Vain
Remy		Century	Better Boy
2003	Kaapstad Glamour	Rainbeam	Vain
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, **STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.** Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 449 mrs, 328 wrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyoulovere me, Rich Enuff, Super Cash, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Red Cent (g. by Eksaar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

Ginja Ninja (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H.

2nd dam

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 2d HKJC Mr Vitality H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.

Bonneville. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Princess d'Or H.

Glamorize. Unplaced. Dam of:-

Flying Fletch. 2 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S.

Flying Fred. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Boat Show H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 316

GREY FILLY

Box D 71

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : F+ nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Centaine	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Rich Return		Century.....Better Boy
2002	Instant Divorce	Rainbeam.....Vain
		Fiesta Star.....Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane.....Three Legs

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 470 mtrs, 331 wnr's, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

RICH RETURN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

London Dream (f. by Handsome Ransom). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., CJC Christchurch Casino H.

No Return (g. by Pins). 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, TAB H., 3d ATC Theraces H., Ranvet H., Bowermans Furniture H.-twice, Tooheys New Evening Star H.

Lotto (g. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Encitement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H.

Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC IPG Print H. Dam of-

WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY GELDING

Box H 13

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 131 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Ripple Rock (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2007	Money Thinks	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Solvent	One Pound Sterling

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

RIPPLE ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERITIERE** (dam of **GREEN BYRON**), **Sailing to Rio** (dam of **KRAMBAMBULI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MONEY THINKS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC CCI Insurance H., STC Spaceship H., Delville Wood H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sister to **Presage**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HERITIERE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050 in U.S.A. and Aust, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Raconteur H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **GREEN BYRON** (Green Tune). 4 wins from 2400m to 3100m, €107,300, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**. Helly. 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, Deauville Prix de la Veronne, Prix du Ril, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Gazon, 2d Chantilly Prix de Champoleux.

Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **KRAMBAMBULI** (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R888,000, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

Start Sailing. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Ahoy Me Matey. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Kenilworth Nu-Line Elevator H. Catmint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Mancorp Quality Homes H. Dam of- Go Diva Go. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$88,290, AJC Longfield H., 2d ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Villiers at the Farm H.

Fire the Musket. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Clever Me. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Mighty Me. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Counties RC Wharf Bros H.

Clevanicc. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Clevilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Swinglowsweetjacky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins. See above.

Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 318**BROWN COLT****Box F 29**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Rites of Spring		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2001	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower.....	Oncidium

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 470 mtrs, 331 wnr's, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

RITES OF SPRING, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT, Magnum, Trillion Win**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Brah Spring (f. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Paymark H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy, 2d ARC Herald on Sunday H. Albion (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d SAJC Tattsbet P. Bare Bear (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m, 2d ATC Clovelly H., Petersham RSL Club H., 3d ATC Ray White H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P. Fyodor - Eastern Boss (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d Singapore TC Novice P. Alapia (f. by Pins). Placed at 3. Dam of- Castle Hackett. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$108,288, to 2016-17, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H.

2nd dam

SOUND LOVER, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., WRC Trax Tavern H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Magnum (Per Incanto). 4 wins to 1400m, S\$355,474, to 2016, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

Trillion Win (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **CANDIDE** (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 319

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 65

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : JR. nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
Dam	Octagonal	Brave New World.....	Vain
Rock on Bye (AUS)		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2002	Broc 'n' Roll	Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
		Brocco.....	Kris S
		Nance Chrissie	Bluebird

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, **STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1**. **Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2009-10**. **Sire of 619 rns, 431 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streamer, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturo, Texan, etc.**

1st dam

ROCK ON BYE, by Octagonal. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$130,100, BTC Flight Centre Business Travel H., Mel Tanzer H., Hardy Brothers H., QTC Luminia H., Chepstow H., 2d QTC Morton Steel Quality H., Osmunda H. Half-sister to **ZERO ROCK, Rock Idol**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

BROC 'N' ROLL, by Brocco. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$82,250, QTC Golden Garter H., BTC Rotary District 9600 H., Paynter Dixon H. Half-sister to **Uncanny Lady** (dam of **DUBLEANNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZERO ROCK (Danzero). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$894,050, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, BRC Elder Consulting H., BDO Kendalls H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., BTC Interface Landscapes H., QTC Bank of Queensland H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Dooben S., **L**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**

Rock Idol (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Dam of-
Crusher. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO H. Rock Style. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mount Franklin P.

3rd dam

NANCE CRISSIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER, Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN** (dam of **STORMY HILL**), **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Action. 5 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$84,950, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, 4th VRC Barbie's 45th Anniversary S., **L**. Sire.

Uncanny Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

DUBLEANNY (Dubleo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$543,925, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint S., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

SEANNIE (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,650, in 2016-17, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Silks 2YO P, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLYSTALLA, by Pia Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TROJAN BRONZE, GLIMMER GLASS** (dam of **KOHEN WITHA K.**), The Denim Look (dam of **MISS BRIGHTIA**), New Fashion (dam of **PIZ BUIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

RACE MASTER (Bluebird). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R442,045, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.

NOVEMBER RAIN (Estaminet). 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 320

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 179 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Red Giant	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Romeo's Princess		Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
2011	Mantles Princess	Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
		Rock City.....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemei.....	Ogygian

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ROMEO'S PRINCESS, by Red Giant. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Highland Night Cup, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**. Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-

Unique Quality (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**. Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Joint Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2016 (Intermediate). 5 wins from 6f to 1 1/4m, £31,732, €130,945, to 2016, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 321

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	High Chaparral	Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Rosearia		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2006	Funny Features	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 rnrns, 21 wnrns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttoloose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Schnitzer H., Chevalier Insurance H., Right Way H., Kiu Tsui P. Magic Epic. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup. Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H. Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H. Sarsouri. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- Archduchess. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H. Lynisky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Producer. Thunder Czar. Winner at 1000m, AJC Energy Australia H. Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of- Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer. **HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner. See above. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of- **SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 322**BAY COLT****Box F 30**

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Lansdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME**, **Deadly Shadow**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS**, **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC New World Railway H. Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of- Mercurial Lad. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H. **Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$168,520, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., L, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : TS nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Ustinov	Prophecy	Warning
Runaway Bride		Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
2006	Just Casual	Let's Elope	Nassipour
		Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Some Reason	Sound Reason

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 rnr's, 203 wnr's, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conseilice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

RUNAWAY BRIDE, by Ustinov. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Casual Fling. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club PH., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-

St Yasin (Keeper). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kowloon City H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' PH., 2d Avondale S., **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY GELDING

Box C 85

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ruppertsberg		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2009-10. Sire of 619 rns, 431 wrns, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streamer, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturo, Texan, etc.

1st dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Adolay (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio (f. by Road to Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H-twice.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vintage Rose. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Always Fast Initiation P. Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$456,980, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of-

Preventable. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Diamond Lodge, Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Armourcroft Stables)

Lot 325**BAY COLT****Box E 51**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court	Tell
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Ruqqaya		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2005	Sayyida	Halory.....	Halo
		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mtrs, 860 wnr's, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrockier, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Barbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

RUQQAYA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- King's Man (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Owl H., Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collection H., Kwu Tung H., 3d HKJC BMW Centenary H. Addison (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust. Grunt (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.

2nd dam

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC NZB Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY GELDING

Box C 75

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 316 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sabino Canyon (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Cinnamon	Robellino	Roberto
		Hot Spice	Hotfoot

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, **Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3.** Half-brother to **SP Perennial.** Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wnr, inc. **SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.**

1st dam

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:- Sabino Speed (g. by Mossman). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,421, to 2016-17, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H. Moss Garden (g. by Mossman). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m in Aust. Mira (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18. Sabino Creek (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of Cascata. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17. Our Roberto (g. by Red Giant). Placed. Palo Duro (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of Yulong Baohu. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME, Turmeric.** Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H. Cinnamic. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H. Sayang Me. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY.** Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CELERIC (Mtno). Joint second on The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (Ext.). 13 wins from 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**.

SESAME (Derrylin). 9 wins from 1600m to 2600m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Turmeric (Alias Smith). 11 wins from 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

4th dam

PERSIAN MARKET, by Taj Dewan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **New Team, Vitalise.** Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

WAR DAY (Tyrnavos). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 2150m, Milan Premio dei Tre Anni, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 327

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : (B) nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois	Star Way

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, **Singapore Guineas**, L, 3d **Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint**, Gr.1. Half-brother to **SW Tiger Tees**, **SW Terravista** and **SW Ball of Muscle**. Sire of **SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L)** and of the placegetters **Easy Beast**, **Firestarter**, **Holyfield**, **Landsdowne Lass**, **Way Too Easy**, **Lisdoonvarna**, **Sheeznoteeasy**, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucy Liu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.

General Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.

Mongolian Sky. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., L, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$107,400, in 2016-17, Gosford Guineas, L.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**.

Hit the Mark. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 328

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 31

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Concise.....	Marscay
Sadler's Wish (AUS)		Redoute's Choice	Danehill
2007	Seen Before	Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
		Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Just Before.....	Salmon Leap

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P, Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SADLER'S WISH, by Not a Single Doubt. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$90,255, ATC Hennings Jewellers H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H. Half-sister to **Silk and Money**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEEN BEFORE, by Scenic. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$85,818, AJC Sailor's Guide H., Unpainted H., STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Sapphire Welter H., Rare Form Welter H., Otaki H., Sylvania H. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Silk and Money (Frisco View). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$383,360, AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Buckby Golden Anniversary Cup H., 3d AJC Pacesetter S., L, 4th QTC Golden Garter H., L, Dam of- Chickamauga. 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H. Klisstra. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$136,295, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H.

Cosmic Rush. 2 wins at 1100m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H. Seen Im. 12 wins to 1400m, BRC Cleanevent H., 3d BRC Style Magazines H. Explosive Scene. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$128,545, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, Port Macquarie RC Country Championship Qualifier. Best View. 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$81,150 in Aust.

3rd dam

JUST BEFORE, by Salmon Leap. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Twilight Tinge (dam of **TWILIGHT PRECIEUX**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Seen Before. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

SUPER COURTESAN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unplaced. Sister to **Supine**, blood-sister to **NOCTURNAL SPREE** (dam of **CONCORDENE**, **NORFOLK LAVENDER**), half-sister to **Ma Feathers**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Twilight Capers. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Beaufort H. Grandam of **LAMBTON CASTLE** (Blackfriars). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$284,800, WATC Detonator S., L, 4th WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, Grandstand Cup, L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

Twilight Tinge. Winner at 1100m, 2d SAJC Asian Beau H. Dam of-

TWILIGHT PRECIEUX (Metal Precieux). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$126,015, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, Trois Model H.-twice, Cameronic Welter H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3. Producer. English Twilight. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Class Four H. Dam of- **NIGHT'S UPON US** (Military Plume). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of Mission Road Syndicate)

Lot 329**BAY GELDING****Box D 34**

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : KB nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Sahara		Danehill	Danzig
2005	Seven Veils	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
		Take Your Partner.....	Blethingly
		Garden of Allah.....	Balmerino

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

SAHARA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ARICA**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SEVEN VEILS, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starbazaar**, Hollywood Hotel (dam of **BEL AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ARICA** (Anziyan). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,635, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Te Mata. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC King's Rose H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF ALLAH, by Balmerino. Unraced. Sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Starbazaar** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC WA Long H., STC Carrington H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC Tregilla H. Hollywood Hotel. Unraced. Dam of- **BEL AIR** (Victory Dance). 11 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SHELLY BURFORD, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE**, **Tommy's Pride**, Marinoto (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ROYAL REGATTA** (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. **LOVE IN A MIST** (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Malakoff H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. **BAYSHORE** (Hermes). 13 wins, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, Levin Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Championship S., Gr.2. Sire. **Lord La Di Da** (Taipan II). 8 wins to 1400m, 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of- **ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Effie and Alice. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Lindauer Super Series H. Grandam of- **LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 330 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 55

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : K nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Salina Cruz (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Best Effort	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
		Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Hail	Imperial Prince

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC **Canobury S.**, L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 rnr's, 500 wnr's, 43 SW, inc. SW **Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1)**, **Extreme Choice**, **Scales of Justice**, **Secret Agenda**, **Single Gaze**, **Clearly Innocent**, **Good Project**, **Don't Doubt Mamma**, **Kenedna**, **Fell Swoop**, **Gypsy Diamond**, **Villa Verde**, **Gunnison**, **Into the Red**, **Karuta Queen**, etc.

1st dam

Salina Cruz, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers P. Three-quarter-sister to **SUPERFLY**, Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**), half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-
Crocea (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Osos Amigos (f. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Lonhro Magic (g. by Lonhro). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ALLEZ FRANCE** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L. Dam of-
SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., L, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of-
Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,179,875, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Chan Trophy H., Broom H., Entrapment H.
Boom Shucka. Winner at 2, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.
Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H.
Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-
LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-2 1400m, NZ\$208,745, to 2016-17, Taranki RC Opunake Cup, L-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Solid Effort. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P.
Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$2,614,200, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Medallist. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Russian Pearl H., 2d HKJC Penfold Park H., 3d HKJC Sa Po H.
Chai Latte. Unraced. Dam of-
Savasava. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H., 3d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery S.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 331

BAY FILLY

Box H 72

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
Dam	Savabeel	Tanaquil	Marscay
Samphire		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2008	Dance on Fire	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Volksraad	Green Desert
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SAMPHIRE, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Olympic Anthem. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$431,009, to 2016, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Song. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H. Vara Pearl. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$4,344,705, HKJC Saturn H., Ice House H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-

SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 332

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 319 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Santa Teresa (AUS)		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2004	Lady Triscanny	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Sister Canny	Blethchingly

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

SANTA TERESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Desterro - Ghost City (Mal.) (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

LADY TRISCANNY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Whisperossa. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$213,145, GCTC Magic Millions P, ATC Sharp H., Miller H., 2d ATC Centennial Park H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Deed Poll. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
White Turf. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, TRC Derby Raceday H., Hobart Cup Raceday H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.
Indeed I Am. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$83,181, 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud P, Caesarstone P, SAJC David Coles AM H.

3rd dam

SISTER CANNY, by Blethchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Princess Canny. Unraced. Grandam of-
Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L.

4th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNY LAD (Blethchingly). 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Maribyrnong P, Gr.2. Sire.
CANNY LASS (Blethchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.1, Elders Mile H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1.
SISTER CANNY (Blethchingly). 2 wins. See above.
Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of-
CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3. Producer.
Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO PH. Dam of-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 333

BLACK OR GREY COLT

Box B 53

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
Dam	Relaunch	Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Santiago Blue (USA)		In Reality	Intentionally
1997	Balenciaga	Foggy Note	The Axe
		Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista	Raja Baba

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SANTIAGO BLUE, by Relaunch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Linagix (c. by Linamix). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Flins Sur Seine, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Ete, 3d Chantilly Prix du Pain de Sucre.

Sanaijir (c. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Ormeaux.

S Grillo (g. by Val Royal). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, €158,405 in France and Spain, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Crecy Saint-James.

Santiaga (f. by Deputy Commander). Winner at 1800m, 3d Fontainebleau Prix de la Haute Borne. Dam of-

SWEETIE GIRL (Star Dabbler). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Big Bear S., **L**.

Sanity Boy. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Argentina.

Santacrucena. Winner at 1100m in Chile. Dam of-

Saxofonista. 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Chile.

Marlais (f. by Dylan Thomas). 7 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$98,945, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Big Hitter (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Cubana (f. by Linamix). Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix du Temple de Venus.

2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A. Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 334

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 65

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy Blushing Groom
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Tempo Gone West
Savont (AUS)		Danehill Danzig
2007	Sarvon	Patrona Lomond
		Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Palia Last Tycoon

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

SAVONT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. This is her second foal.
Dam of one foal to race-
Savelle (f. by Domesday). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE**, **DR GREEN**, **Fury**, **Roussay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Toan Thang. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Classic S., L, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., Gr.3, AJC James HB Carr S., L, ARC Guineas Trial, L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, BTC Rough Habit P., L, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Sister to **JUST AWESOME**, **Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE**, **TAGUS**, **LORD OF THE LAND**, **METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley**, **Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, TL Baillieu H., L, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 3d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Counties Challenge S., L, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, L. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., L.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., L. Dam of **CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire.

Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby Trial, L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 335 BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Savabeel	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Scarlet Tiger		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Tehama	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Centaine.....	Century
		Eminent Walk.....	Gaius

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., \$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H., Kranji B S.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., MVRC Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of

BOARDWALK ANGEL). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Gucci H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 336

BROWN COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Falkirk	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Schooner Bay		Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
2008	Trephina	Madam Valeta	Palace Music
		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Sorianio, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SCHOONER BAY, by Falkirk. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TREPHINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Sister to Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**), half-sister to **LAISSEFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1.018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., STC Franklins Supermarkets H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$17,365, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**. Awake in Grizing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO P.

Rolling in Thedep. 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m, SAJC Mittys H.

Green Cash. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H. Maroon Prince. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

LAISSEFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton.

Lot 337

BAY COLT

Box E 37

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **d** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
Dam	Duelled	Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Seams Like Magic		Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
2007	Seams of Gold	Leica Pretender.....Sir Tristram
		Made of Gold.....Green Forest
		Bandwidth.....Spectrum

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 rnrns, 441 wnrns, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

SEAMS LIKE MAGIC, by Duelled. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., 2d Waikato RC Chris Wood Racing Stables H., River Road Blast & Paint H., 3d Cambridge JC Horseshoes H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEAMS OF GOLD, by Made of Gold. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners- Strong Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Korea, 3d Seoul YTN Cup International Jockeys Invitational.

Wyatt Earp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia.
Queen Empire. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

3rd dam

BANDWIDTH, by Spectrum. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKATING** (dam of **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, SUNSET RUN**), Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Silent Motive. 5 wins at 900m, 1200m, 3d STC Pages Event Hire H.

4th dam

RAFFETT, by Raffindale. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to **CONGRESSMAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKATING (At Talaq). Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, STC Winfield Classic, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2. Dam of-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, 1200m- in track record time, Breeders' P., L, 2d AJC All Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, STC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., L, STC Rosetti & Stone H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., L.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, VATC Debutante S., L. Dam of-

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, VRC Maybe Mahal P., L, 2d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, SAJC Laelia S., L.

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins, VRC Chubb S., L. Sire.

Zali. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Dam of-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins to 1800m, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L.

Instinctive. Unplaced. Dam of-

UMAPRINCE (Umatilla). 22 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$403,390, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 338

BAY COLT (AUS)

Foaled 13th September 2015

Box D 36

Branded : LJI nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Secret Status (AUS)		Tricky Game.....	Majestic Light
2008	Change of Class	Masterclass.....	The Minstrel
		Our Lucky Change.....	Danzatore

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 mrs, 1160 wnr, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

SECRET STATUS, by King Cugat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$121,500, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Cornerstone Stud H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Centrebet Derby Day H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHANGE OF CLASS, by Masterclass. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$130,280, MRC Sufficient H., Newlands Nothing to Lose P., MVRC Australian Racing Calendar H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SECRET STATUS (King Cugat). 2 wins. See above.

New Graduate. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$112,835, in 2016-17, MRC Thebigscrencompany.com H., 2d VRC John Miller Hall of Fame H. Mycroft. Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR LUCKY CHANGE, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to

TOY IMAGE, LUCKY WITCH (dam of **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA, Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), Noble Fleur (dam of

CATECHUCHU). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Deadly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VATC Franklins Pty Ltd P.

4th dam

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

TOY IMAGE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.

LUCKY WITCH (Voodoo Rhythm). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-

LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. Producer.

SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H. Producer.

DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Luck Alive (Voodoo Rhythm). 7 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

LUCKY TYCOON (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC James Grice H.

Noble Fleur. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of-

CATECHUCHU (Catbird). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,062, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
Dam	Pentire	Gale	Wild Rampage
Selenus		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2005	Oak Vintage	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine	Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblerthoestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscot, Addison, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

SELENIUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Southern Cross H. Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H. Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of- **PARADISE RAIN** (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.

Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**, Sir Winston Churchill H., **L**.

Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. A. Dunell)

Lot 340

BAY GELDING

Box F 32

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Darci Brahma	Twyla..... Danehill Danzig
Sentebale		Darci Brahma..... Zabeel
2008	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance..... Fappiano
		Quit Me Not..... Bold Reason

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SENTEBALE, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE**, **Tsarinsky**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T C**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRG St Leger, Gr.3, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, L, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H. Joerok. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, NZ\$104,395, Avondale JC Foley H. As Promised. Unraced. Dam of-

Dark Bishop (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., L, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., L. Dam of-

GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$425,380, Calder Groomstick H., L, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., Gr.2. Sire.

Miss Kitty. Unraced. Dam of-

DISTINTA (Summer Bird). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$346,715, to 2017, Gulfstream Park Inside Information S., Gr.2, 2d Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., Gr.2, 3d Gulfstream Hurricane Bertie S., Gr.3.

Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., L, 4th Hollywood Park Manhattan Beach S., L. Dam of-

PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1, Arlington Classic S., Gr.3, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., Gr.3, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, Gr.2. Sire.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

JUDGE T C (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Clark H., Gr.3. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., L. Dam of-

ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., L, Arlington Park Hatoof S., L, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., L.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 341

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razvana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Serenity Princess (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2000	Makepeace	Ace of Aces.....	Vaguely Noble
		Stenorette.....	My Friend Paul

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wrns, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SERENITY PRINCESS, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- **Prince of Wales** (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Les Darci - Bingo Fantasy (Mac.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Cleanaway H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Royal Bliss (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H.

2nd dam

MAKEPEACE, by Ace of Aces. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR DOLL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MON MEKKI** (Mukddaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Tuesday's Slave Millinery H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Grandam of Sofin. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$287,230, to 2016-17, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H. **MAKE A SCENE** (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**. Peace Ruler. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$444,875, MRC Vitalic H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, MRC Red Fury H., Zambari H. Peace Babe. Unraced. Grandam of- How Can I Help. 6 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$82,625, to 2017-18, BRC Bert & Cip Shirley J White H., Girls Day Out H., 3d Ipswich TC Brisbane H.

3rd dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **FULL AND BY** (Zephyr Bay). Joint third on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **DANCEFLOOR DOLL** (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Justa Blurr. Raced twice. Grandam of- **ADMIRAL** (Align). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$115,825, to 2017-18, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Rotary H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY GELDING

Box E 7

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pins	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Shanstar		Snippets	Lunchtime
2007	Bling	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHANSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H. Sister to **Roop All**, half-sister to **DIADEME**, **Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Riversley Park)

Lot 343

BAY GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Shartiz		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	Calon Segur	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHARTIZ, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H., WRC Your Local Point H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Martinsen Signs H. Half-sister to **Rapida** (dam of **GIN DARTRE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

You'll Do Me (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Wanganui JC B Connors Family Clan H., 3d Taranaki RC Next Meeting Sat 13 May H.

Sweet Burgundy (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Bacardi P.
Get a Perm (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Cheval d'Or. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Rose H., Choi Hung H.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-
Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman H.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 344

BROWN COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : WL nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
Dam	Don Eduardo	Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Sheeza Don		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2004	In Margaritaville	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
		Northjet	Northfields
		Romantic Season	Secretariat

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHEEZA DON, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BALESSARINI, CAMACHO, VENEZUELA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- King Winsa (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in 2016-17, HKJC Finance Street H., Dengshikou H., Chevalier Cold Storage H.

2nd dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

CAMACHO (Maroo). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 2d VATC Moonga H., 3d VRC II Globo Rete Italia H. Producer. Super Secret. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H. Nightstriker. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Autumn Stayers H. San Ysabeel. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Gilt Complex (Gold Centre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$404,009, to 2017, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Helping Hand S., Tuxedo Moon S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Ysa Post. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC SEASON, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT**, **BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY, STRIKE YOUR COLORS, LEGAL BID, ALFARAZDQ, CERADA RIDGE**), **Dancer's Vixen**, **Hardy Hugh**, **Never Burn**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hero's Romance (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**, Remington Park Guthrie S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Senorita S. Producer. Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Alchi (Alleged). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avanches, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JACK GRANT (Capote). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Sam Houston Park Bountiful Harvest S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 345

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
Dam	Mi Preferido	Gale	Wild Rampage
Sheila Cheval		Island Whirl	Pago Pago
1994	Silver Sheila	Exacting Lady	Disciplinarian
		Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Just Ours	Just Whistle

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbletothestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscot, Addison, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. This is her thirteenth foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners-

(KING) MUFHASA (g. by Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie (f. by Mellifont). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-
Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H., Counties RC The Parish H., 2d Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H.

Zolt (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Keepa Cheval (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Bostonian. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance 2YO S. Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P. Vitesse. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

Mogano (g. by Slavic). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Gain More (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed, 3d HKJC Heather H.

Croquembouche (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shaheen (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

Rafhiki (g. by Pentire). Placed.

Blockbuster (g. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 346

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 37

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Blethchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Shihabi (AUS)		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2008	Thousand Veils	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing.....Success Express

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1223 rmrs, 934 wnr, 149 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Stratum, Redoute's Dancer, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

SHIHABI, by Pins. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup, 3d MVRC Programmed Property Services H. Half-sister to **Perast**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THOUSAND VEILS, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, L. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Perast (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.
 Fifty Flags. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Decibel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-
 Sonic Swish. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$105,525, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

In Hindsight. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-

Dame Margo Fonteyn (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H. The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Swing On. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Culver. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

4th dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER**, **EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE**, **Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT**, **RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 347

BAY FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Shonda Rhymes (AUS)		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2010	Olga Palosky	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Olga's Pal	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 rnrns, 104 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHONDA RHYMES, by Volksraad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPE NORTH**, **Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLGA PALOSKY, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc.:-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., Marwong H., 2d WATC Dark Beau Welter H., Jackson's Restaurant H., 3d WATC Killawarra Dusk H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Oriental Express H., Grampian H., Chicago H., Shek Wai Kok H., Hillwood H., Chaozhou H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Tai Hing H., Tseung Kwan O H., South Wall H., Society of Advocates of Namibia & Zimbabwe Bar H., Panasonic Inverter Microwave Oven H.

3rd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc.:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Maroo). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box C 68

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Conatus	Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Signorina		Danehill .. Danzig
2010	Donna Rossa	Light Up the World .. Rory's Jester
		Testa Rossa..... Perugino
		Bionic Babe .. Geiger Counter

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 rnr, 243 wrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

SIGNORINA, by Conatus. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Signorina. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of- Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H.

Axis Point. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

4th dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P, 3d AJC Emirates H.

5th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to

CADUCEUS. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MAGIC FLUTE** (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360,

AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 349

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded : 5 nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
Dam	Woodman	Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Silk Slipper (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
1998	Dancing Show	Playmate	Buckpasser
		Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady.....	Sir Ivor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 rnrns, 441 wnrns, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, Makarova (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER**, **SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:- Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust. Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Copita (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of- Coppola. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.1, VRC Hilton on the Park S., Gr.3, SAJC Da Costa P., L, 2d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire. Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of- **AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Sire.

SALAMEH (Secret Savings). Winner at 2, A\$85,780, AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial H. Producer.

Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Dam of- **MURJANA** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3. Celebria. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Gaypak Mandarins H. Dam of- **GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of- **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.3. Sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 350

BROWN COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Flying Spur	Prophecy	Warning
Silk Spurs (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2006	Silken Power	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. **Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15.** Sire of 357 rnrns, 203 wrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conseilice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

SILK SPURS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Light Minded (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1250m.

2nd dam

SILKEN POWER, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Makarios. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Waste Management H., Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Castlemaine S.H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, STC Riesling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Heritage S., L, 4th AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, ATC Manion Cup, L, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, BRC Rochele Painting H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, L, Australia Day Cup, L.

Mastercraft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$79,630, MRC Woorak H., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H. Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., L, Orbit Fitness H., Counting House Restaurant H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3.

Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Producer.

Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., L. Rancho Montoya. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d BRC Variety Children's Charity P.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Dinesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., L, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., L. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL, 3d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, Bletchingly S., Gr.3.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., L.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 351

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
Dam	Danasinga	Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Singalong		Danehill	Danzig
1997	Echostatic	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari	Crown Law

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 rnr's, 39 wrns. His oldest, SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SINGALONG, by Danasinga. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC Master Avenel H.

Recording (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Flight Centre Hurry Skurry H.

Warm Whispers (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Betfair H.

Tavonian (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust. Single Trac (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g), 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-

SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : B nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Señor
Dam	Pins	Tanaquil	Marscay
Skite		Snippets	Lunchtime
2006	Porshe	No Finer	Kaoru Star
		Centaine	Century
		Victoria Tan	Vice Regal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

TIMY TYLER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,000, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC World Solar H., Wairio Cup, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales Birthday H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Fred Ferris Memorial Trophy H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

WALDORF (g. by Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Virkon 2YO S.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of-

Boxachocolates. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC P & R H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Regal Tan, 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismarck II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of- **VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 353

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 86

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
Dam	Benicio	Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Slippery Satin (AUS)		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2007	Satin Covers	Mannington	Danehill
		Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Satin Sand	Buena Shore

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1 1/4m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mrs, 601 wnr's, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

SLIPPERY SATIN, by Benicio. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC Slickpix H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Half-sister to **GAWNE, GREAT SHOT**, Nine Covers (dam of **CASINO DANCER**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SATIN COVERS, by Dr Grace. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Become a Member H., 2d AJC Dale Merrifield H. Half-sister to **DA-MAN - V-CAN** (H.K.). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc: **GREAT SHOT** (Magnus). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$499,550, to 2016-17, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

GAWNE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$183,970, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**, STC Schweppes 2YO H., 2Day FM Party Marquee H., 2d AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, AJC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of Matron. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P.

Firenze. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$163,755, to 2016-17, MVRC Ranvet H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Landscaping H., 2d VRC Prince of Penzance P., MRC Polytrack H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H.

Nine Covers. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CASINO DANCER (Casino Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$529,475, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ariconte. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, TTC National Apprentice Series Heat 4 H., 2d TTC Bill Dunstone Memorial H.

Sateen. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Dam of-

Proud History. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Royal Covers. Unraced. Dam of-

Mapmaker. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$115,380, 2d Tamworth Cup, ATC Campbelltown Catholic Club H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Becca the Jet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SATIN SAND, by Buena Shore. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$259,210, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **WESTERN MAGIC**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DA-MAN - V-CAN (H.K.) (Danehill). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R192,350, HK\$3,140,000, Kenilworth Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Queen's Nursery S., **L**, HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup, Cuckoo H., Chang Jiang H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 57

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : AF nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
Dam	Elusive Quality	Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Smart Catch (AUS)		Gone West	Mr. Prospector
2009	She's Academic	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Bletinah	Bletchingly

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualiwa, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

SMART CATCH, by Elusive Quality. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Crown Cellars 2YO H., Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Kalis Group H. Half-sister to **I'm a Smarty Pants**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S ACADEMIC, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$132,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AJC Ups H., Mascot RSL Club & Petersham RSL Club H., QTC Global Info Links H., 2d AJC Sealy of Australia H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d AJC Neutral Bay H. Half-sister to **Let's Agree**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

I'm a Smarty Pants (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, The Journal 2YO H.

Elusion. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC EF Cooke P. Suman the Yak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Moorunda Miss. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Gwenneth. 2 wins at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.

3rd dam

BLETINAH, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1300m, STC Endeavour H. Half-sister to **ALWAYS DAPPER**, **MAGIC SHOWER**, Stars Above (dam of **PATEZZA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHE'S ACADEMIC (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

Let's Agree (Clear Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Dean Lukin H., 2d AJC Exchange H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Chica. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

PROCEEDWITHCAUTION (Trade Fair). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$313,600, WATC York S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Dayana P.

Obeliah. Unraced. Grandam of-

JUMBO PRINCE (Outback Prince). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$847,800, to 2016-17, BRC Members' H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Members' H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MEDINAH, by Petingo. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS DAPPER (Sir Dapper). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$139,790, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

MAGIC SHOWER (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer. Stars Above. Raced once. Dam of-

PATEZZA (Rubiton). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,771,860, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 355

Foaled 10th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box D 21

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rose World	Grosvenor
Snapwood		Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
1997	Snappy Legs	Salidar	Sallust
		Tights	Nijinsky
		Only Love	Wollow

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Midland Holdings Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chevalier China Property H., Citi Commercial Bank H. Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H., Pak Sha O H., Silvermine Bay H., Shek Lei H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Robin's Nest H. Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S. Panalley (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
Wannitbad. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Miss Clifton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Classical Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Olinda H., VATC Honda Legend H., 2d BTC Nescafe Blend 43 H. Producer.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**. **Eastern Horizon** (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Sunday News Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 356**GREY FILLY****Box B 42**

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora..... Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
Dam	Daylami	Astral Row..... Long Row
Snow Spell (GB)		Doyoun..... Mill Reef
2005	Sky Song	Daltawa..... Miswaki
		Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Criquette Shirley Heights

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wrns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

SNOW SPELL, by Daylami. 2 wins at 2m in Ireland. Sister to Miss Right Note (dam of **PIERRO, AMBIENCE**), half-sister to **LAVEROCK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SKY SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Blood-sister to **Capitano Corelli, Isadora**, half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD, CAPTAIN WEBB, Candice, Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHT'S TOUR**), Siwa (dam of **SIWA LADY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAVEROCK (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £69,600, €562,408, 150,880Dhs, Longchamp Prix d'Ispanha, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio Jockey Club Italiano, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hauban, 2d Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **L**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ma Chiquita H. Dam of-
PIERRO (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AMBIENCE (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$707,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CRIQUETTE, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7 1/4f, 9f in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL, HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FLYING CLOUD (Storming Home). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

CAPTAIN WEBB (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**. Hestia. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

KNIGHT'S TOUR (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,125, ARC Great Northen Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sakhee's Secret at Karaka Mile S.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 357 BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box I 54

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Solvini		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Paris Sky	Paris House	Petong
		Solstice	Marceau

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOLVINI, by Bertolini. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Coerced Witness (f. by Star Witness). 4 wins to 1500m, SAJC Campolina Stud H., 2d SAJC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Street Ranger (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Sherocksmyworld (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Manildra Group 2YO H. Scavenger (f. by Undoubtedly). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 358

BAY COLT

Box B 54

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : VA nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Gold Brose	Twyla..... Danehill
Sonet		Huntingdale.....Double Form
1998	Lorelei's Song	Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
		DanehillDanzig
		Trajana.....Troy

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ZONZA (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (f. by Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of- Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Presenting Win (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Sonobella (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.

Voncini (g. by Zabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H. Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

3rd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H., Arlington H., 3d SAJC Mawson's Irish H., VATC Back to Caulfield H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 359

BAY GELDING

Box D 12

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Lord Ballina	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Soph		Bletchingly	Biscay
2003	Our Sophie	Sunset Girl	Star Affair
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarya, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Advance Electrical H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H., 3d Wairoa Gold Cup. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup H., Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BRC Racetree H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, MVRC Jeep H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H. Half-sister to **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 360

BAY FILLY

Box D 40

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : M nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....	High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Soviet Lu		Veruschka.....	Venture
2000	Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Nalu.....	Crest of the Wave

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 rnrns, 104 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.) (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy. Sita (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H. Moscow Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Mayoral Charity Community H., MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H. Cossastock (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Ella Louise (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Tranzit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola**, **Glenford**, Ranglen (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**. Dam of- Meet and Greet. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, A\$153,400, to 2017-18, BRC Smirnoff Pride H., McIntyre for Disabled H.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-

BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

4th dam

FAIRY GLEN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Fair Show**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ranglen. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAWLORD (Tawfiq). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 361

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 61

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediyim	Nediyim
Dam	Eternity Range	Laudemio	Alzao
Sparkling Range (AUS)		Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
2002	Sparkling Bounty	Northern Eternity	Northern Dancer
		Celestial Bounty	Try My Best
		Capricorn Belle	Osmunda

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P, Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPARKLING RANGE, by Eternity Range. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPARK OF LIFE**, Madam Bligh (dam of **RUN FOR LEVI**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Sparkling Sky (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.
 Lady Marmalade (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Sparkling Lily (f. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Sparkling Bounty, by Celestial Bounty. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$75,450, QTC W Kent H., Zeditave H., BATC Mick Dittman H., 2d BATC Rod Young H., Doomben Winners Club H., Pillivuyt H., Fashions on the Field H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., 3d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., L, Scomeld H. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SPARK OF LIFE (Nine Carat). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,529,260, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1-twice, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, BTC Cup, Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Missile S., Gr.3, Eskimo Prince H., L, AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., Ada Home Loans 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, San Domenico S., Gr.2, Challenge S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, Missile S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1.

Madam Bligh. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$100,875, AJC Freshly Squeezed Water Company H., STC Hahn Premium Light 2YO H. Dam of-
RUN FOR LEVI (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$302,550, BRC Doomben Slipper, L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Spotless H.

Anaboo (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, R192,650, 2d Vaal Hampton H., L, Computaform Express H.

Redeem Bounty. 8 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$223,250, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Adelaide Galvanising H.-twice, Resourceco H., Campolina Stud H., Consolidated Plant H., Toyota Fleet Management H. Sparkled - Green Zone (H.K.). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$77,310, HK\$4,193,000, AJC Yagoona H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Caroline Hill H., High West H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup, Kai Yip H.

Robert Royale. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$102,540, STC Champs Cafe 2YO H., AJC R Phelps 2YO H., BTC XXXX Gold H., 2d STC Oatlands 2YO H.

Duel With Me. 4 wins at 2, A\$81,280, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Producer.

Sparks are Flying. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Chillout. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$102,400, to 2016-17, TRC Tassie Instant

Marquees H., TTC 3YO Classic H., TRC Coopers Automotive 2YO P.

Roll the Ignition. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$106,510, MVRC Howdy Ict H., Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., Pakenham RC Racing.com H.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 362

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
Dam	Spectatorial	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Spectacular		Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
2006	Danjiki	Reign of Honour	Military Plume
		Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Lansdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteeasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Holyfield (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock H.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H. Dam of La Danseur. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H. Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Super Fit H. Eyes on Me. Unraced. Dam of- Voyeurs Choice. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold & Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.

She Sed. Unraced. Dam of-

She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
Dam	Volksraad	Humour	Pirate King
Speeding		Green Desert	Danzig
2010	Rapida	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
		Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 rnrns, 689 wnrns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icebin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDING, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Rapida, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 2d AJC Maroubra Junction Hotel 2YO H., STC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC Venture Thoroughbreds H., Vero Insurance H. Dam of:-

Tena City. 2 wins at 1750m, 1800m in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P., 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Ivy's League. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H., Cleandomain H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Book Your Spring Carnival H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator**, **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Dalmacia H. Shartz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H. Our Super Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H.-twice. Cheval d'Or. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Rose H., Choi Hung H, 2d HKJC Lyttelton H.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of:-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins, 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of- **INSOUCIANT** (keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 364

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 69

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Kozana	Kris
Spina Rosa (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Gypsy Geena	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Rose Reward	Sir Tristram

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wnr, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

SPINA ROSA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LOTTERIA**, half-sister to **Samski**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GYPSY GEENA, by Woodman. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P, 3d Waikato RC Davinci Solutions H. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Zoom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Thermal Power H., Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon H., Grace Bros H., 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twista lot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H. Dam of-
Cape Kinaveral (Cape Cross). 12 wins from 2000m to 5600m, NZ\$266,250, A\$45,600, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-
OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAATLETAI (Faltaat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 365 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 50

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : JT nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Bullet Train (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
Dam	Bel Esprit	Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Spirit of Pompeii (AUS)		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
2006	Pompeii Glory	Bespoken	Vain
		Pompeii Court	Tell
		Romantic Glory	Romantic

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc Egyptian Bullet and of the placegetters Purple Rain Lady, The Matador, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Beirut, Bullet Express, Cottle, My Angel My Saint, Ninety Bullets, Betty's Bullet, Change of View, etc.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF POMPEII, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H. Half-sister to **Solar Antiquity**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

POMPEII GLORY, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIVER ROUGH**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Solar Antiquity (Desert Sun). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$260,050, VRC Collex H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., Scarlet Bisque H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Solar Duchess. 7 wins at 1000m, A\$128,260, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Ern Jensen Funerals H.

City Dragon. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Guia Hill H.

Felicette. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$85,342, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Antikita. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

I'm Notti. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 2d MRC Trump H., 3d MRC Norm Doran H.

Romantic Dane. 4 wins from 1150m to 1900m, A\$81,450, 3d VRC Sky Heights H. Wild Celebrity. Unraced. Dam of-

New York Celebrity. 3 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC GLORY, by Romantic. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Dundonald Welter H., VATC Kingston S., Mitcham H., MVRC Youthful S., 4th Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RIVER ROUGH (Brigand). Top of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$313,450, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**-twice, Lightning S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**, VATC Racing Museum H., 2d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Rupert Steele S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gold Silk. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Briella. 5 wins to 1100m, QTC Girls' Day Out H. Dam of-

Eminent. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, BRC Nothing But Fun! 2YO H.

4th dam

SNOW GLORY, by Hawa. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Urrbrae H., 2d PARC Balcrest H. Half-sister to Naecatch (dam of **GALLANT LAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Friendly Future. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

Lady Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Family of Man H. Dam of-

Sayer Road (Euclidean). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,230, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Darranda Pty Ltd)

Lot 366

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 58

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dam	Sebring	Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Spiritriser Bean (AUS)		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
2010	Morinda	Purespeed	Flying Spur
		Desert King	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel	Bletchingly

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

SPIRITRISER BEAN, by Sebring. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Prix du Sang**, **Happy Hussy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY**, **TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**, **Veewap**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Prix du Sang (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, BRC Queensland Cup, L. Producer.

Happy Hussy (Hussonet). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, Styletread.com.au H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL.

Be-Fabulous. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Big Profit H., Beas River Country Club H. Rubia Miss. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC Belmont Community 2YO Trophy.

3rd dam

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, Quezette S., L, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 4th SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$4,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, Premier Cup, L, Premier Bowl H., L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, L.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, Alex McGill Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L, 3d MRC Memsie S., Gr.2.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, AJC Angst H., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, L, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, Gr.3, 3d AJC Sapphire S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

TEelperion (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonrho P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, L.

Veewap (Lonrho). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,513, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, Weekend Hussler S., L, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, Kilmore Cup, L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 367**BROWN COLT****Box C 38**

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
Dam	Captain Rio	Tanaquil	Marscay
Splash		Pivotal	Polar Falcon
2006	Wicked	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
		St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Fun	Three Legs

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SPLASH, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WICKED, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Video Village H., 2d Otago RC Hospitality Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Enterprise Homes H., Sleepyhead H., 3d Ashburton Cup. Sister to **IN JOYMENT**, half-sister to Trove (dam of **THRIVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Pinch. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.

3rd dam

FUN, by Three Legs. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

IN JOYMENT (St Hilarion). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$11,800, A\$570,518, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Scotts Lawn Builder P., Reckless H., STC Rare Form Welter H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, AJC Sandringham H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Take Off. Winner at 1200m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d QTC Todwana H.
Victoria Bluebird. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, 3d SAJC Leabrook Farm Honey H.

Jove. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Focus Travel H., Marton JC JJ Walters H., 3d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89FM S., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Link H.

Merrymaker. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., John Wells Memorial H.

Trove. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

THRIVE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$108,700, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Revital Fertilisers H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

4th dam

ENJOY, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY KING, Chelsea Tower**, Dark Tower (dam of **UNIVERSAL AMBITION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Leggy Pleasure. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Anzac Mile, Otago RC Eta-Ripples H., Waikato RC Scobie Honda H. Dam of-

Lady of the Dance (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d MVRC Edgell H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Crafty Decision. 7 wins to 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes Danzapride H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Account of ROCKFORD LODGE, Whangarei.

Lot 368

Foaled 23rd September 2015

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Branded : F nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Dam	Keeper	Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Splitfire		Danehill.....	Danzig
2007	Mi Signora	Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
		Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Petite Ruler.....	Ruling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasara, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

SPLITFIRE, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. Half-sister to **PROFESSIONAL MAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Mi Signora, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins to 1400m, ARC Goldstar H., WRC Carlton Stripe Electric H., Avondale JC Montana Wines H., Morgan Furniture H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Bridgencorp H., 3d ARC Tourism Victoria H., WRC Big Chill H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PROFESSIONAL MAN (Royal Academy). 9 wins from 1100m to 2200m, 1,555,148Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Da Ma Cai S., Prestige Residences Cup, Perak TC Malaysia Racing Association Cup, Selangor TC Racing Writers Association Trophy H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, L, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, L-twice.

Mi Idea. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Stravar. Winner at 1400m.

Xhiggy Zora. Unplaced. Dam of-

Hyper Sonic. 5 wins to 1400m in Korea.

3rd dam

PETITE RULER, by Ruling. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **SO GOOD**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Mi Signora (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

Twitty Grit. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Otago RC Bentleys Hotel H., Stu Kelly H.

Petite et Vite. Winner at 2.

Petite Show. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pistol Knight. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,600, ARC Dow's Port H., TV Guide H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Haunui Farm H., Hume Industries H., Avondale JC Improvers' H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Mile H., ARC Torquezone H.

4th dam

WILSO, by Sobig. Unplaced. Sister to **Sir Desmond**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SO GOOD (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins from 1400m to 2250m, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, STC Academy Star S., Lapstone H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, 3d AJC St Leger, Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2. Sire.

Prove. Unraced. Dam of-

Wategos. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$121,345, VATC Best Bets H., AJC Domaine Chandon H., STC Harvey Norman Discounts H. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 369

BROWN COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 73 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
Dam	Pins	Hunza.....Pakistan II
Splitsecond	Lowland	Snippets.....Lunchtime
2008		No FinerKaoru Star
		Centaine.....Century
		Fifteen ReasonsSound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wnr, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, MacO'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Barbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Splitsecond, by Pins. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNOD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner. See above.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 2d ATC TAB H., EML H., 3d ATC Vancouver at Coolmore H. Heyday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNOD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1, ARC Championship S., Gr.2. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, Gr.3. Dam of Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, South Australia Oaks, Gr.3. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., L.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa**, **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., Gr.2, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1. Producer.

GUYNOD (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, Gr.1, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 370

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 41

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Spooked		Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
2007	Beat the Fade	Last Lady	Centaine
		Maroof.....	Danzig
		Dawn Run	Sir Tristram

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 223 mrrs, 117 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrky, Crown Witness, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Lineker, Stellar Collision, etc.

1st dam

SPOOKED, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BEAT THE FADE, by Maroof. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **DAWN TILL DUSK**, The Nightingale (dam of **INFANTRY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Spooked. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Grimalkin - Mr BlackBerry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Apache Cat H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Yung Shue O H., Privilege H., Fu Tai H., Celosia H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 2d Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Fujizerox P, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**. The Nightingale. Unplaced. Dam of-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,356,096, to 2017, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Mark Walker S., 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,035, to 2016-17, CJC Farmers Mill H., Lindauer H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H.

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Plantation H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Safety Outlet S., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 371**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box C 18**

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded :  B nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Statue of Liberty (USA)		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew..... Bold Reasoning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Lassie Dear..... Buckpasser
Spring Burst (AUS)		Danehill..... Danzig
2008	Jubilant Spirit	Patrona..... Lomond
		Hurricane Sky..... Star Watch
		Anodyne..... Raami

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 873 mrs, 521 wrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

SPRING BURST, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPIRITS DANCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JUBILANT SPIRIT, by Hurricane Sky. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$130,800, MRC Storm Queen H., Gipsy Queen H., 2d MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC Strathayr H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **Blazing Aura** (dam of **RED FLAIR, DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPIRITS DANCE (Statue of Liberty). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$434,415, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Vaughan Webb H., VRC New Year H., 2d MVRC Triforce H., 3d Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S.

Alitaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$76,330, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Aaron & Amanda Frith H.

3rd dam

Anodyne, by Raami. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **CASANORA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Blazing Aura (Blazing Sword). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$191,155, MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., VATC City of Glen Eira H., MVRC The Toy Factory H., 3d VATC How Now S., **L**, 4th VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

RED FLAIR (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$444,364, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentations H., BMW Melbourne Classic H., Braywin Loch M Fraser H., Sandal H., 2d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**, Chubb S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY (H.K.) (Distorted Humor). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$88,950, HK\$8,844,250, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, MVRC Collex Onyx H., STC Coolmore Welter H., HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Chevalier Lift & Escalator H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Golden Scroll. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, VRC Eaton Florist 2YO H. Golden Calypso. 4 wins at 1200m, TRC ABN Amro Australia H., Kohler H.

Annie's Gee Gee. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gee Gee Red Prince (Wordsmith). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$231,350, to 2016-17, TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H., Old Virginians Association P., Sailaway Sandy Bay 3YO Classic H., Carbine Club 3YO P., TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Classic H., TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Explore Tasmania H., TTC Legal Solutions H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 372

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ille de Bourbon
Dam	Lake Coniston	Kerali	High Line
Stage Flash (AUS)		Bluebird	Storm Bird
1998	Stage Show	Persian Polly	Persian Bold
		Pax in Bello	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to **SW Banks Hill**. Sire of **SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L)**, **Raise You Ten**, **SP Broadside**, **Princess Brook**, **Unfurl and of Flag the Groom**, **Perceptive**, **Yogi**, **Ablaze**, **Blue Flag**, **Chequered Flag**, **Hilarious**, **Tommyra**, **Barclay Creek**, **Countess Ruby**, **Hoist**, **Razors Edge**, **Cristallo**, **Landales Gold**, **Londonderry Air**, **Madam de Soir**, **Golden Flag**, **Delegate**, **Slammer**, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3Y0 H., 3d CJC Nziba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Otago RC Gen-I H. Dam of-

COULEE (Gallant Guru). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$250,947, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 3d CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$86,900, to 2016-17, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago RC Summer P, Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Oamaru Cup.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Monmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, AJC Monte Carlo H., North Sydney H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Star of Ruby. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H. Producer. Stage Revue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Semipalatinsk 2YO H.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC

Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 373

Foaled 29th August 2015

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Starguru		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2007	Copious	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Too Much	Diplomatic Agent

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Starguru, by Ishiguru. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Artistic & Zurella Cup, Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Armitage H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Whangarei RC Habibi H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COPIOUS, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Half-sister to Heaps (dam of **MOLTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins. See above.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

Queenofharpz. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Mocca. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Stole My Thunder. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heaps. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing H. Dam of **MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$331,075, to 2016-17, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Nomisma. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,648, to 2016-17, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, BOP RC Frodded Up Girls S.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 10

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 201 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road
Dam	Starcraft	Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Star Pupil (AUS)		Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
2010	Ain't Seen Nothin'	Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
		Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill
		Icecapade.....	Genghiz

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 231 rns, 114 wnr, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Yankee Express, American Star, Jill's Charm, etc.

1st dam

STAR PUPIL, by Starcraft. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR**, half-sister to **BACHMAN**, **STEPITUP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN', by Nothin' Leica Dane. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., L, Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, L, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2, AJC Craven P., Gr.3. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **BACHMAN** (All American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3, GCTC Goldmarket H., L, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, Dulcify H., L, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$2,467,107, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L, Fortune Bowl, L, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Yew Tee Classic, L, Chairman's Trophy, L, Kranji Mile, L, Raffles Cup, L, Singapore 3YO Sprint, L, 2d Singapore Derby, L, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, L.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., L, HC Nitschke S., L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L. Zolotoi. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

3rd dam

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins. See above.

Choisie. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Commands Nothin'. 3 wins at 2, A\$386,850, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic. Producer. Undercover. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Margaret Berkman 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of- Gibraltar Moon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H., Cardinia 2YO H.

4th dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, AJC Exeter H, 2d AJC Angst H., L. Dam of- **POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Producer.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 375

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Starry		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2009	Etoile Centieme	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediyim). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bach Espresso H. Producer. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H., 2d HKJC Kokura H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 376 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 51

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ① nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Starry Light		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Starry Strike	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Jocinda	Imposing

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wnr, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

Starry Light, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$111,710, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Congratulations Fiumicino H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Arrowfield Stud H., STC Grey Gums Hotel H., 4th STC Civic S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Stellar Jewel (f. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2017-18 in Aust. Pretty Able (f. by Denman). Winner at 1300m in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

STARRY STRIKE, by Straight Strike. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **BAWALAKSANA**, half-sister to **DAMASCHINO** (dam of **SHAAHEQ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Starry Light (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Princess Jocinda, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA**, **YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

DAMASCHINO (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Valda Merceda. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$100,630, AJC Reckless H. Dam of- **Sir Hallowell** (More Than Ready). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$243,263, WATC Pink's Clean Air H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC S., **L**.

Fast Work. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC International H. Grandam of- **ARBEITSAM** (Snitzel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$471,150, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ATC Premier's Cup Prelude H.

PAYOUT (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$286,900, to 2016-17, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

LUEN ON TREASURE (Dane Shadow). 3 wins to 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Choices Are. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Choose (Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$276,320, VRC Leonard H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 377**BAY FILLY****Box B 21**

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : M nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
Myboycharlie (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceaata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Startina (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Lurestina	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Noelani	Battle-Waggon

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in France in 2016. Sire of 496 mrs, 276 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charlie, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Sistercharlie, Charles Road, Cheikeljack, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.

1st dam

STARTINA, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS BUSSELL** (dam of **MISS DARCEY**), Hustle Bustle (dam of **HURRIED CHOICE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Bojoura (f. by Big Brown). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LURESTINA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,720, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, BOP RC Viking Distributors Distance H., Wam Air Conditioners H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Progress Toddlers H. Sister to **STIRRING**, half-sister to **LANOLIN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS BUSSELL (Danzero). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$405,450, AJC Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Cabrawale Diggers Club Federation Day H., Gold Coast Guineas, STC Aurora 2YO P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

MISS DARCEY (Hussonet). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$316,630, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, La Perouse H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Mr Tripping. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Beckenbauer. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

Bearhug. Winner at 2250m, BRC Melbourne Cup Package From \$135 P.

Next in Line. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 3d AJC Century Batteries H.

Tina's Crown. 3 wins from 2000m to 2450m, 2d MVRC Victorian Institute of Sport H.

Hustle Bustle. Unraced. Dam of-

HURRIED CHOICE (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$573,550, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Busselton. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Ipswich TC RSL Services Club P.

3rd dam

Noelani, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Rosehill H., ARC 24th Battalion H., 2d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BABYLON**, **Champagne Prince**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LURESTINA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

LANOLIN (Marscay). 7 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$313,515, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

STIRRING (Sir Tristram). 12 wins from 1600m to 2650m, A\$310,795, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 378

BROWN COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
Dam	Savabeel	Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Stella Bella		Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
2007	Chatto Creek	Savannah Success.....Success Express
		Desert Prince.....Green Desert
		Rivertaine.....Cantaine

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wrs, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H.

Jalor. Unraced. Dam of-

So Sweet. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., 4th VATC Tristar S., Gr.3. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYN**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Shotover River** (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$365,215, BRC All Cool Industries H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3.

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa**, **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., Gr.2, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2. Grandam of- **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, NZ Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, Rain Lover P., Gr.3.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of- **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1. Producer.

GUYN (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, Gr.1, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 379

GREG COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Faltaat	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Stella Doro		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
1998	Lady Joelyn	Epitome	Summing
		Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Princess Camille	Skyhawk II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STELLA DORO, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$81,937, WRC Nobile Wines H., Molly Malones H., 2d ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., Waikato RC Montana Wines H., WRC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., 3d ARC Montana H., WRC Datacom H. Half-sister to **AQUIDITY**, **THE SPORTSMAN**, **Breakdance**, Lady Chanele (dam of **OMBRE ROSE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Arizona Girl (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,665, MRC Polytrack H., 3d Cranbourne TC Sky Heights Stayers Final H. La Stellina (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Cheeky Red (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, New Zealand Herald H., Classic Hits H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., WRC Interislander H. Gallivanter Cat (f. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Lady Chanele. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Court Order (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Rosa Carolina (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,000, A\$83,950, in 2016-17, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 380

BAY GELDING

Box F 41

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : 5 nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Danewin	Richebourg	Vice Regal
Stella's Pantry (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
1997	Extradite	Cotehele House	My Swanee
		Bletchingly	Biscay
		Expulsion	Infatuation

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darcy Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandise (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

STELLAS PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE**), **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P., Dalkeith Electrics H., 2d VRC John Collins H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., L, MRC Heatherlie H., L.

Stella's Honour (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC NZI H.

Secrets Sleeping (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of **Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$147,250, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., L, ATC TAB Highway P.

Highland Secrets. 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m in Aust.

Lord Denman. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Secret Meteor. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m in Aust.

Dazzling Lady (f. by Lonrho). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC 2YO S. Dartmoor (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Splash of Colour (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mosman H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-

Artistic. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au P.

Southern Dancer. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Te Akau Owners Come First H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore H.

Vibrant. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

Faron (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Trust (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., L, 3d AJC Analie H., L. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong 3 times. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hong Kong Sprint, L.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Red Roses S., L. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m,

ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Grandam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, in 2016-17, SAJC Fillies Classic, Gr.3, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Lightning H., Gr.3.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 381

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 70

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Woodman	Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Strengthened (AUS)		Mr. Prospector ..	Raise a Native
2001	Reinforce	Playmate.....	Buckpasser
		Bates Motel.....	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 rnr, 243 wrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

STRENGTHENED, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 She's a Silvertail (f. by Mossman). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d STC Clubmart H., 3d STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P.
 Strong (f. by Conatus). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Swiss Bank (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 National Pride (g. by Excites). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, STC Tonga 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futility S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.
Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Whim. Unraced. Dam of-
Gone Skiing (Gonski). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 382

BROWN COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : **S.L** nr sh; **S** over **Z** cover 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	O'Reilly	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Strictly Time		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2008	Soltanto	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Tights	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy	Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 rmrs, 576 wnr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaiker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

STRICTLY TIME, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amathea (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **TEMPLE HILLS** (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Captain Rio H., 2d Waikato RC Gasimate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of- **CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bamby & Chantilly Bloodstock)

Lot 383**BAY GELDING****Box G 63**

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Elusive City	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Such Fun		Elusive Quality	Gone West
2006	Pub Singa	Star of Paris	Dayjur
		Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn.....	Lucky Ring

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SUCH FUN, by Elusive City. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ormond Road**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Bare With (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S.
 Soiree (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.
 Citadelle. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ford Punter of the Year H.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE**, **Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL**, **DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE**, **DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-
VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-
JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-
HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-
FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$651,933, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 384

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Beks	In the Purple
Summer Daze (AUS)		Fairy King	Northern Dancer
2003	Fayeda	Shoal Creek	Star Way
		Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Slippers Neat	Sovereign Slipper

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, **New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1.** Half-brother to **SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L).** Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SUMMER DAZE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Cedars Tavern H., Tooheys New H., 3d MVRC Brown & Co H., STC Eastwood Superfresh H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Phoenix Arizona (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$108,583, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P, Oakbank RC Just Over Just Don't Drive H.

2nd dam

FAYEDA, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **BELLA SERATA**, Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Epic Theatre - Margaret's Angel (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and Macau. Ajax Star - Barcelona (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H.

3rd dam

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H., James Stephens H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **BELLA SERATA** (Star Watch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$127,900, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Quezette Quality S. Dam of- Hargitay. 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$125,265, MRC Stargazer H. King's Dream. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park H. Wilkinson. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$90,597, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint, VATC St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H. Silver Seraph. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of- She's Over. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Incitec Pivot H. Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-

THEATRE (Roi Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, Vice-Chancellor's P, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, IGA Tablerite H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Don't Pay - Tyson (Mac.). 21 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Macau Calgary H., STDM Cup. Tolo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,230, STC Sydney Roosters H. Demandehere. 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$110,262, VRC Jezabeel H. Great Star. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H.-twice.

Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARSTIC (Rustic Amber). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 385**BROWN COLT****Box C 42**

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
Dam	Towkay	Country Flower	Oncidium
Sunbrease		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
2006	Reasonable	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

SUNBREASE, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-Muscular Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Botanic Gardens S., 2d Singapore TC Super Easy S.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., Oakbank RC Yalumba Classic Hurdle, AJC Carioca H., Adam Lindsay Gordon H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Citius H., STC Banksia H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Dicidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Henry Kendall H., QTC Mode H., STC Round Table H., Cavalier H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Castlereagh H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, Gr.1, VRC Hotham H., Gr.2.

Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Prophet Jewel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

DIVINE PROPHET (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapo Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

PROSIR (Choisir). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 386

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
Dam	Zabeel	Leggings	Tights
Sunshine Gold		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
1996	Talent Scout	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Encore	Amyntor

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

SUNSHINE GOLD, by Zabeel. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Milzeel, Tully Zeal**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

LUCK OF SMILING (g. by Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., Ashburton H., Clonmel H., Blackpool H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L-twice, Summer Trophy, L-twice, Bath H., Averof H., Lisbon H., Sinkiang H.

Just Wonderful (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m, MRC Yellowglen P.

Adict (f. by Green Perfume). Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Yves Saint Laurent H. Seven Cities (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Sungirl (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Talent Scout, by Danzatore. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., ARC Crayola Mile H., 2d CJC Warstep S., L, WRC Industrial Distributors H., 3d BATC Chairman's H., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **MILTAK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mr Spielberg. Winner at 1600m, STC ADCO Constructions H. Jetspeed. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Lilyfield Printing H.

Finla Mor. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wild Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H.

Call the Tune. Unraced. Dam of-

Maitre du Jeu. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

3rd dam

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H., 3d Avondale JC Grandstand H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., Gr.1, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1. Dam of-

Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Producer.

Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire.

Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins. See above.

Packed House. Unplaced. Dam of-

Great Sandy (Sandpit). 6 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L, MRC Conbituate Lady H.

Hostile. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sir Coup (Oregon). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$175,050, BTC Party in Pink P., Moraitis Fresh Produce H., 2d QTC Peter Gallagher S., L.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 387

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Green Perfume	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Swan Lake		Naevus.....	Mr. Prospector
1999	Anna's Choice	Pretty Is.....	Doonesbury
		Vice Regal.....	Bismarck II
		Nuclear Energy.....	Todman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstakes, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H., 3d AJC Fox Studios P, STC Centenary Institute Fox Sports H. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Hammer King (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,317,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Bukit Timah H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Hau Wong H., Amber H., 3d HKJC Oncidium H., Kut Cheong H., Mount Parker H.

(Our) Triple Treat (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H., Channel Seven H., QARDSS H., Weir & Associates P., 3d BRC Malt Dining Brisbane H.

Balgownie (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

Bolshoi Ballet (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Conduit H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Park H.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins. See above.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H.

Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Anago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 388

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 74

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : **GS** C nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
Dam	Don Eduardo	Tallahto	Nantallah
Tarlaquena		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2004	Tropical Affair	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
		Danehill	Danzig
		Just as Lovely	Bletcheringly

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 763 rnr, 504 wrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Secret Liaison, Dornier, Mezeray Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.

1st dam

TARLAQUENA, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MATRAS**, half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

KABAYAN (g. by Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, ATC Power Access 2YO P, HKJC Wyndham H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Good Ba Ba H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, January Cup, **L**, Kwangtung Cup, Hau Wong H., Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars H., Jinbao Street H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Tigidig Tigidig (g. by War Pass). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$141,025, to 2016-17, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., William Hill H., 2d MRC National Apprentice Riders H., Kurts and Barn 40th Birthday H., 3d MVRC William Hill H., Eliza Park International H.

Heredera (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$1,774,100, to 2016-17, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC Lonrho P., **L**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., VRC Torquay H. Dam of-

Zutara (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$137,000, AJC Autumn Carnival 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet S., **L**. Dam of-

WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,950, in 2016-17, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$239,430, BRC XXXX Gold H., Racing Retro H., 2d BRC PFD Foods H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatts RC Recognition S., **L**.

ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Circus Polka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP H. Dam of-
Modoc (Haradasun). 2 wins at 2, A\$169,050, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 389

Foaled 12th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box B 37

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Leggings	Tights
Tataki (AUS)		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2008	Fleischer	Angel Fever	Danzig
		Danehill	Danzig
		Victory River	Salieri

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter, Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**, **Bocuse**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLEISCHER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

COULIS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H., 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H.

Bocuse (Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of- Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Three Hats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Victory River, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristar S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, MRC Avon H., Infomedia Ltd H., Heath at Caulfield Racecourse H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

FLEISCHER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-

CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H., Holy Grail H., WRC Team European 2YO H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**Lot 390****BAY GELDING****Box F 33**

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	British Banker	Private Account	Damascus
Taupaki Flight		London Lady	Affirmed
2001	Taupaki Girl	Star of Luskin	Luskin Star
		Hurricane Lucy	Heir Apparent II

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 rnr, 36 wnr, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

TAUPAKI FLIGHT, by British Banker. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TAUPAKI GIRL, by Star of Luskin. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mr Multiwin - Multi-Win (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,995, HK\$456,000,
ARC New Zealand Herald H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Waikato RC SkyCity Hamilton H.,
WRC Tommy's Real Estate Trentham H., HKJC Four Seas Cup H., 2d
Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Crooked Island H.

Boyle. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H.,
Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times,
Class 5 H.-3 times.

Pent in Time. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d
Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.

Taupaki Star. Unraced. Dam of-
Elini. Winner at 1000m.

3rd dam

HURRICANE LUCY, by Heir Apparent II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC
Cork 'n Fork H., 2d WRC Daniel le Brun Vintage H., Evening Post Flair H., 3d
WRC Crofton H., Masterton RC Golden Shears H., Otaki Maori RC So Dandy
H. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

BOTTLE FLIGHT, by Pass the Bottle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6
to race, inc:-
Hurricane Lucy. 4 wins. See above.
Goddess Fly. Placed.

5th dam

ANTHOLOGY, by Fair's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bottle Flight. Winner. See above.
Poetical (Too). Winner at 1500m in Aust.
Garland. Unraced. Dam of-
Golden Boy - Let Us King (Mac.). 6 wins-2 at 2-3 from 1200m to 1800m in NZ
and Macau, Macau STDM Cup, Crepello H., 2d Macau Cicero H., 3d
Macau Derby, Otago RC Lucky Son P.
Kim Heir. 2 wins-1 at 2-3 1200m, 1600m, WRC Juvenile H., Wanganui JC
Standaan H., 3d Masterton RC Tararua H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union
H. Dam of-
Grand Heir. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 391

Foaled 7th November 2015

BAY FILLY

Box G 73

Branded : Crnr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Foudroyer	Artaius
Teardrop Island		Danehill	Danzig
2007	Zatsalady	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Whenever Wherever	Secretariat

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 121 wnr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Blanco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaire, Backless, Betitallwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Blanca, etc.

1st dam

TEARDROP ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MONTAHLIA**, **Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.)**, Milly Molly (dam of **YOU THINK SO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Ceylon (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust. Invention World - Sun Touch (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$236,051, Werribee Cup, L, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, L.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Plough Hotel H.

Luckzat. 6 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$154,020, 2d SAJC Toll Express H., 3d SAJC Blaze Magazine H., 4th Warrnambool Cup, L.

Milly Molly. Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, L, VRC Rain Lover H., Bittalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H.

Manny. 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$25,278, A\$94,743, to 2016-17, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d ARC Caci Mile.

Yamato Nadeshiko. 3 wins in 2016-17, Marton JC Kelly & Associates H.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, Kenilworth Final Fling S., Gr.3, Victress S., Gr.3, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., Gr.3, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., Gr.3, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Durbanville Diana S., Gr.3.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., L, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.2, Settlers' Trophy, L, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, L.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., L, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., L.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 392

Foaled 14th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box H 31

Branded : AH nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch MeShareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	BaratheaSadler's Wells
Dam	Charge Forward	ClawLaw Society
Techno Charged		Red RansomRoberto
2007	Eurotec	Sydney's DreamBlethchingly
		Marauding.....Sir Tristram
		Shorwon.....Buena Shore

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TECHNO CHARGED, by Charge Forward. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ECLAIR SAMBA, Vittoria**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EUROTEC, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE, SHORBLUE, KALADAN, Caribbean Royale, Coogee Beach**, Cosmo Cielo (dam of **WIN MALEREI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ECLAIR SAMBA (Ekraar). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Sportingbet H.-3 times, Burnsby's 60th Birthday H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Breezair Supercool H., Prime Traffic & Security Services H., 2d VRC Ascot Racecourse H., SAJC Endeavour Homes H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., VRC Betty Moran & Gregory Nugent H.

Vittoria (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC NZB Insurance S., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHORWON, by Buena Shore. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE**, Yooralla (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SHORBLUE (Bluebird). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, Morphettville 2YO P., Finn MacCool's Irish Pub H., Sabis 3YO H., 2d VATC Barton S., **L**, SAJC Sunday Mail 2YO H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (Bellotto). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Asics Sporting Footwear H., Oasis H., 2d SAJC Stillwell Daihatsu H., 3d SAJC Tuesday H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (Kala Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, AJC At Sea Welter H., Aveniam H., STC Opera House H., AJC George's Boutique H., NSW Tatt's RC J Simpson H., STC Rosehill H., Gallery First Nighters Club H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Caribbean Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., Kingtide H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**, Food for Fitness H., Jacks or Better H., Brava Jeannie H.

Coogee Beach (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, SAJC Central District H., TTC Incitec Pivot Cresswells P., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.

Cosmo Cielo. Winner at 2400m in Japan. Dam of-

WIN MALEREI (Matsurida Gogh). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo TVH Sho.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 393**CHESTNUT COLT****Box E 57**

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : **S** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Flying Spur	Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Temeraire (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2005	Celtic Lass	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
		Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Calemeo	Tolomeo

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 38 rnr, 20 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig, SP Odeon and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Pickup, Rosaeflora, Seento, Sidestep, Sioux, etc.

1st dam

TEMERAIRE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Gaelic Princess**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Delilah Deltoro (f. by Benicio). 4 wins at 1600m.

2nd dam

CELTIC LASS, by Kenmare. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., George Paturzo H., 2d MVRC Hawthorn H., VATC JG Heywoods H., 3d MVRC Jeremy Synot H., VATC San Domenico H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.

Devon Princess. 2 wins at 2, A\$158,655, Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Betfair 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Quest H., 3d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty 2YO H. Scapa Cove. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$159,185, to 2016-17, 2d VRC True Version H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Prinsom. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$88,435, 2d SAJC Check Your Prostate H. Caledonian Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Lamartine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H. Queen's Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Event Landscaping 2YO H. Bonnie Heather. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio H. Mo Gasur. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Joncandy. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Melville Times Community 2YO H.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H., 2d VATC Love a Show H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

De Ja View. 5 wins to 1550m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 394**BAY COLT****Box C 19**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Faltaat	Prophecy	Warning
Tempranillo		Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
2004	Dopff	Epitome	Summing
		Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, **York Gimcrack S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

TEMPRANILLO, by Faltaat. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to racing - Ming's Emperor (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17. Acorker (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc.: **Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoie H. Dam of-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 395

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 6th December 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Arletty	Centaine
The Big Storm		Last Tycoon	Try My Best
1999	Santona	Courtza	Pompeii Court
		Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Primcetta	Test Case

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

THE BIG STORM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA, Centaina**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Glownight Racer (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Singapore TC Taurus H., 2d ARC Skycity H., Coca-Cola H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Pins of Darkness (g. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Miss Kate (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

Biggie Smalls (g. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOXBAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingsong S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Abracadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

World Harmony (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins to 1300m, 466,636Rgt., to 2017, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., Mitavite Cup, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRIMCETTA, by Test Case. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d ARC Waitemata H. Sister to **Quits**, half-sister to **Windswept**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXBAY (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Turanganui (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., 3d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**-twice.

Fontana. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Natural Juvenile H. Dam of-

Fyfetheknife (Spartacus). Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Hills Haden H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 396

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 235 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Lonhro	Fair Salinia	Petingo
The Darling One (AUS)		Octagonal	Zabeel
2009	Doubloon	Shadea	Straight Strike
		Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Rain in Spain	Marauding

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

The Darling One, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOUBLOON, by Desert Prince. 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m, 1600m, A\$170,380, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Cathay Pacific 2YO H., Attic Ladders H., 2d STC Wine Society H., AJC Boxing Day at Royal Randwick H., 3d AJC Mallee Box H., STC Guildford Leagues Club H. Half-sister to **WALK ALONE**, I Believe (dam of **RAIN AFFAIR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Darling One (Lonhro). 2 wins. See above.

Johnhro. 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,600, A\$84,350, to 2016-17, BRC Homeloans

Envizion H., 2d MVRC PKF H., Ipswich TC Digger Murphy H.

Blakrho. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Conto. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

RAIN IN SPAIN, by Marauding. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H., STC Hartshill H., 2d STC Chullora H. Half-sister to Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Dunfermline H. Dam of You'll Never. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$490,555, ATC Octagonal H., Bowermans Furniture H., TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Rain Game. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,895, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Green Day at the Gardens H., Epar H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H.

Rain Melody. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$129,330, ATC Lynch Flowers H. Producer.

I Believe. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$75,300, AJC Sydney City Lexus PH. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,555,300, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Special Test. Unraced. Dam of-

Knowable (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$81,625, in 2016-17, VRC ATA H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Mypunter.com H.

4th dam

RAIN CLOUD, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Misty Miss. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Reef Pools H. Producer.

Raindrops. Unplaced. Dam of-

DELTONA (Commands). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$412,117, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. G. Ivi)

Lot 397

Foaled 10th November 2015

BAY COLT**Box E 56**

Branded : Y nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sun Ruler (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun	Green Desert
Dam	Danasinga	Songline	Western Symphony
The Pearl Singa		Danehill	Danzig
2003	Sanuk	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Cia	Sound Reason

SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Our Shout, SW Philamor, etc. Sire of Majic Ruler, Sheralee and of the placegetters Royal Ruler, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARL SINGA, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Absolute Gem (g. by Royal Gem). Placed.

2nd dam

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

3rd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MONACHEE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

Ciara (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,850, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Mumm Champagne H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H.

4th dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**.

Tun Doon, Arcibaldo. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.**Lot 398**

Foaled 12th October 2015

BROWN FILLY**Box D 14**

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dam	Pentire	Beks	In the Purple
Threepence		Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
2007	Our Sophie	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, **New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1.** Half-brother to **SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L).** Sire of **Refresh, Veuve Clicquot** and of the placegetters **Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc.** His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THREEPENCE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away.** This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup H., Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Emtomgusnlenny Sungold Milk H., CJC Speight's H.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Advance Electrical H.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BRC Racetree H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, MVRC Jeep H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Little Avondale Stud & A. G. Irving)

Lot 399

BROWN COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Tick Tock Time		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2008	Wait a Minute	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

TICK TOCK TIME, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

2nd dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Nippin. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$95,550, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Ferguson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of- **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 400**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box F 34**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : VFS nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Tiffinco (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2008	Tiffin	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Discriminate	Marauding

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnr, inc. SW Debellation (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihil and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

TIFFINCO, by Zeditave. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPEN, MAJOR**, half-sister to **LIGHTINTHENITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TIFFIN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$75,110, STC MTA H., 2d STC Eaton Powerware H., Masterton Homes H., Sydney Markets H., De Bortoli Hunter Valley H., MTA H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 3d AJC So Keen H., Marrickville P. Half-sister to **HAPPEN, MAJOR**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

LIGHTINTHENITE (Galileo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$629,360, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin TC Darwin Cup, ATC Betting Auditorium H., Ascot Club H., Jacob's Creek Moscato H., Keystone Group H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Darwin Cup, 3d ATC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Vincents Forensic Accounting H., 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Discriminate, by Marauding. Winner at 2, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to Vodka Twist (dam of **TORRA BAY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MAJOR (Zeditave). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, VATC Jack Holt Welter H., AJC Chronicle Welter H., STC Bookmakers 2YO H., 2KY.com.au H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC San Miguel H., STC Safilo Eyewear H., Tooheys H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., Men of League H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPEN (Zeditave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, STC WW Hill H., Invictus H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

One in a Million (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **L**, Angst H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

KARACATIS (Hussonet). 11 wins to 1300m, A\$646,530, to 2016-17, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Ubet H., Alf Gard Memorial H., Adelaide Casino H., Myer H., Your Local IGA H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

SHAMILLION (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$81,000, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions National 2YO P.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 401

Foaled 7th November 2015

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Branded : W W nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Tillyfor (AUS)		Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
1998	Balmoral	Aryenne	Green Dancer
		Star Shower	Star of Heaven
		Ambassadress	Idomeneo

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 rnr, 36 wnr, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS**, **Craigisia**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:- II Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust. Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m. Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of- Ballerdee Bob. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BALMORAL, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., L, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAMPIANS (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, L, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, AJC Liverpool Leader H., Convention Centre H., 2d STC Sky High S., L, Stc.com.au H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., L, STC Winter Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L.

Craigisia (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, AJC George Price 2YO H., Grand Fils H., VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 3d VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th STC Heritage S., L.

Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H.

The Laird. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

Loyal Lauren (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ASPIRATIONS (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., L, Carnivale H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3.

Social Whirl. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of-

HISSY FIT (Octagonal). 6 wins to 1650m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., L.

Effervescence (Palace Music). 2 wins, 2d AJC Angst H., L. Grandam of- **APPEARANCE** (Commands). Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,733,430, ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 402**BAY GELDING****Box I 56**

Foaled 6th October 2015

B
Branded : S nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Times Remembered		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Crackle.....	Schweppeshire Lad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TIMES REMEMBERED, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.
Snaptloit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Snapshot, 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,385, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Clovelly H., ATC Marsdens Law Group H., Wilson Asset Management H., Woodford Reserve H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Markwood Lodge H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 403

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 19

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : N? nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
Dam	Canny Lad	Explosive	Fappiano
Time to Move (AUS)		Bletchingly	Biscay
2002	Career Collection	Esmond Lass	Lunchtime
		Snippets	Lunchtime
		Miss Covetous	Covetous

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 rnr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihil and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

TIME TO MOVE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **WITH A CHANCE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Make Your Move (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$99,655, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Raconteur S., L, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Winning Novel (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Sunset Peak H., 3d HKJC Tung Chung H.

2nd dam

CAREER COLLECTION, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hail Mary**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). 18 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$563,600, STC Winter S., L, AJC Poplar Welter H., PJ Bell Country Championship H.-twice, Just a Dancer Welter H., Liverpool Leader Welter H., STC Winter Challenge Final, AJC Coralie H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, L.

Oracle Choice. 3 wins from 1600m to 2300m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS COVETOUS, by Covetous. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN**, **Cup of Cheer**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$154,695, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., Gill's Zareem H., Magistrate H., Energyhouse H., 2d WATC Guinness Cup, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, L, 4th Bunbury Cup, L.

4th dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (Exit Five B.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$241,450, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

Cup of Cheer (Raise a Cup). 2 wins at 2000m, AJC Kick a Goal for Life H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, L, DD Glasgow H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 3d STC Winter Cup, L. Dam of Carnival Ride. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Shannara H. Dam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m, A\$521,820, to 2016-17, MRC Harry White Classic, L, 2d MRC Sandown Cup, L-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Geelong Cup, Gr.3, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2, VRC Queen's Cup, Gr.3.

Way Cool. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$78,413, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, L, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 404

BAY GELDING

Box D 67

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinar	Ahonoora
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Glatisan	Rainbow Quest
Tiz Kate		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
2007	Tristean	Coral Dance	Green Dancer
		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 mrs, 39 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
What a Shock (g. by Shocking). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$97,670, in 2016-17, 2d VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H.
Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.
Milena. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.
Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.
Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-
SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-
Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
YIR TIZ (Bismarck II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MR TIZ (Blechingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 405

Foaled 2nd September 2015

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Branded : G nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Too hottohandle		Rahy	Blushing Groom
2003	Runvs	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
		Wolverton	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision	Primed

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Lansdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteeasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,957, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H. Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup. Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PEARLY SPENCER (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H.

Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Godzilla Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.

Joyful. 9 wins to 1600m, 501,375Rgt., to 2017, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg), Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLA**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE**,

FOXMARA. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALRELLA (Alcimedes). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-

PORSHA (Alcimedes). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Producer.

DUN ALLEN (Marceau). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

JOCASTA (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, Matamata Breeders' S., L. Grandam of-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 406**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box E 55**

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : V. nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danzero	Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Torrini (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2006	Milan	Confidentially	Kaoru Star
		Snippets	Lunchtime
		Cares	Imperial Baron

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 281 rmrs, 197 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sircconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Niccolance, Bolero King, Nieta and of Basara, Falconic, I Did it Again, Rubinic, Nicconi Leggera, etc.

1st dam

TORRINI, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Slydini (g. by Magic Albert). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$139,435, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Relaxed Racing H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Myboycharlie at Vinery H., BRC CIT Insurance H., 3d ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H., BRC Memberships H., GCTC Sky Racing P.

2nd dam

MILAN, by Snippets. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- San Carlo. 10 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$118,350, QTC Lord Serry H., Copy Print Xpress Mile H.

Fiori. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$127,330, 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., Coffs Harbour VB Gold Cup H., 3d BRC Berocca H.

Dido. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of- Folkstone. 5 wins to 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Navajo Chief. 3 wins at 950m, 1200m in Aust.

Amapola. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Millefiori. Unraced. Dam of-

Rewind Time. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$81,525, SAJC Middy's Data & Electrical H., Angelakis Brothers H., 2d SAJC Allan Horn Memorial H.

Biagiotti. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC SEQ Rugby League Development P.

Principessa. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CARES, by Imperial Baron. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRED, Reflect**. Dam of 7 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Raissa. Unraced. Dam of-

Jill's Generosity. 3 wins from 1550m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Vestriss. Unraced. Dam of-

Rameau. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d ATC Paramount Function Centre H.

4th dam

THOUGHT, by Todman. Winner at 1200m, STC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Tactics**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INSPIRED (Vain). Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint top of The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m).

5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$392,980, STC Golden Slipper S.,

Gr.1, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Reflect (Convamore). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC December H., STC Parramatta Foundation H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 407

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tristraad		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Tristaine	Centaine	Century
		Tristina	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TRISTRAAD, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GIOVANA**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Champagne Rose (f. by Savabeel). 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Recast Initiation S., Welcome S.
 Sophie's Tryst (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$87,155 in Aust.
 Fair Enough (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Oseberg (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m.
 Tristine (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
 Cheeky Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$138,200, to 2016-17, ARC Frucor H., Vertical Logistics H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Waikato RC Soho Wine Company H., 2d ARC Lindauer H.
 Annameika (f. by Iffraaj). Placed.

2nd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Manchester Unity H., VATC Flag International H., Api H, Glenhunty H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Producer.
 Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-
 Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$415,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 408

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box C 81

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tsutsumi (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2004	Christmas Spirit	Blethingly	Biscay
		Joy and Fun.....	Showdown

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mtrs, 601 wnr's, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rudd Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Rudd Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

TSUTSUMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Blethingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPPECTUS** - **STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3, Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3, Birthday Card H., L, 2d STC Missile S., Gr.3. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3, 2d STC Birthday Card H., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Dam of-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Producer.

Doctor's Orders (Alzao). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$139,505, AJC Pure Fire H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, L, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, L. Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, R191,063, 3d Turfontein ACSA H. Dam of-

CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, Gr.2, 3d Greyville Thukela H., L.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, L, 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, BTC Cup, Gr.2, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Premiere S., Gr.2, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3. Champion sire.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 409

BROWN COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2009	Tempo West	RahyBlushing Groom
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Tempo.....Gone West
Uberalles		Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
2003	Ethereal	Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
		Rhythm.....Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....Sir Tristram

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Irene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Duquesa, Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **ELEONORA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Quintessentially (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H. Biddable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge H. Iktu (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d WRC Dominion Post H.

Seraphim. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d WRC Hiremaster S
Aetherius. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H. Sire.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$64,300, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sopraffina. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m to 2016-17, Counties RC Ssangyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of C. M. & K. L. Outen)

Lot 410**BAY COLT****Box F 35**

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Dam	Traditionally	Lisaleen Northern Dancer
Unbeknown		Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
2007	Meryl	Personal Ensign Private Account
		Imperial Seal Habitat
		Marie Kay Sucaryl

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 mrs, 273 wrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

UNBEKNOWN, by Traditionally. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **TROUNCED**, **Mickelob**, **Latika**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MERYL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Rylock H., in track record time, Ardmore H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Avondale JC Portage Improvers H., 3d ARC Full on Aces Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Charles Heidsieck**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TROUNCED (Just a Dancer). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$292,175, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC AE Preston H., Wanganui JC Chris Bishop Harcourts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

Mickelob (Take Your Partner). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of:-

Danamoss. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$77,810, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 3YO H., Hoylake Transport Equipment H.

Jiao Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d Rotorua RC Grand Roast H.

Kadetra. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Precision & Optim H. Dam of-
Buckwild. 3 wins to 1350m, 2d Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Latika (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,200, Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Counties RC NZB Insurance H., BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H., Wanganui JC ID Loaders H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

St Bellagio. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group H. Producer.

Stella Attrice. Placed. Dam of:-

Insurgent (Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Westbury Stud Mile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

MARIE KAY, by Sucaryl. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Alston H., Northern Wairoa RC Northland Cup-twice, 2d WRC Champion H. Half-sister to **HEIDSIECK**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charles Heidsieck (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BATC Alcimedes H., 3d BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 411

BAY FILLY

Box D 73

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 114 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Danasinga	Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Under and Over		Danehill	Danzig
2004	Quiescent	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
		Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Torquay	Wharf

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H. Sister to **BIRD**, half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Spindale (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Weekend Herald H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
 Scarlet Begonias (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1550m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., SCTC Chaps Menswear H., 3d Ipswich TC Ride at Qld Moto Park H., Remax A1 Real Estate P., SCTC Skyracingau H.
 Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**, **Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, CJC Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-
Flamingo (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Breeders' S. **Gr.2**.
CHINTZ (Savabeef). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.
QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 412**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box F 36**

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : NT nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Oratorio	Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Up and Over (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Sajeune	Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
		Jeune	Kalaglow
		Snazzy Nazy	Nassipour

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 286 mtrs, 151 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.

1st dam

UP AND OVER, by Oratorio. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd damSAJEUNE, by Jeune. Unplaced. Sister to **Nikalapko**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mills Terrace. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, SAJC Happy Birthday Dermott Brereton H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H.

Sasun. 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m to 2017-18, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC Ali Bryant 50 Shades H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Maxine Whitford H.

Searaven. 3 wins from 1400m to 3100m to 2016-17, 2d Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d SAJC Neil Sachse H.

West Terrace. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Skycity P. Noonameena. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd damSNAZZY NAZZY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Petrov**.

Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Nikalapko (Jeune). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$155,611, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Marsh H., IGT King of Diamonds H., Port Road H., TTC Wakeful Club P., 2d SAJC Be Active H., TTC Tasmanian St Leger, Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup, SAJC Christmas Summer Party H., 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Yesquire. 10 wins from 2050m to 3500m, A\$240,510, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Mook's Buck Show H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Colour Printing H.

Dumosa. 9 wins from 1950m to 3600m, A\$261,035, SAJC Adelaide Cup Day H., Distinctive Homes H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Amalgamate. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$126,230, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Marsh H., 2d Oakbank RC Coates Hire H.

He's a Houndog. 4 wins to 1350m, A\$79,680, Oakbank RC Oak H., 2d Oakbank RC Alma Hotel H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

Wanderribby. 3 wins to 1350m in Aust.

4th damSLIGHTLY GREY, by Godswalk. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$80,895, VRC Simmering H., SAJC Kymwood H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Red Cross 75th Anniversary S., The Honda Integra S., 2d SAJC Intermediate H., Readymix Group H. Half-sister to **KIPLING, MOWGLII**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Petrov (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., NZTBA H., Waikato RC Exploding Prospect H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 413

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Ustinov	Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Ustinova		Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Let's Elope	Nassipour
		Lyphard's Wish	Lyphard
		Blue Sash.....	Baldric

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 rnrns, 21 wnrns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttoloose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Santana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI**, **DOM LORENZINO**, **TREECRACKER**, **Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Coup Wellington. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H., 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Holy Grail H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.

My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P. Producer.

Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of- Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H.

King of Rhythm. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Qantas Holidays H.

Irish Blessing. Raced once. Dam of-

Mr President. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shanghai H., Seattle H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Tong Fuk H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Briosi H.

Coco Hoi. Unraced. Dam of:-

Goldmen Y.Y. 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,112,250, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Perfect Partner H., Shui Chuen O H.

3rd dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE**, **Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.

DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, L. **TREECRACKER** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, L, 2d Cologne Zampano Rennen, L.

Talking Please (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in France and U.S.A. Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rabelais, 3d Criterium de Lyon, L.

Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of-

MALAGAR (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, L.

Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of-

Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of:-

LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins fto 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of R. & E. Bloodstock)

Lot 414 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box F 37

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : (1) nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skilled (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Val Royal	Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Valazeel (AUS)		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
2003	Fleureel	Vadlava	Bikala
		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Passefleur	Vice Regal

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 54 mrs, 19 wrns, inc. Cayman Dayze, Miss Jane, So Skilled, Altered, Lady Skills, Little Elsa, Regina del Nilo, Valiant Green, Conwoman, Kamindu, Leishman, Pecans, Skilled Hunter, Skilled Magic, Stately Lady, The Skrill, Tradies Tea Break, Trampers, Undetected and of the placegetters Fiscal Fantasy, Brainstorm, Charlie Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

VALAZEEL, by Val Royal. Raced twice. Sister to **Valmiera**, half-sister to **RASMUSSEN, Roll the Bones**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Hughes on First (g. by Henny Hughes). 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m in Aust.
 Red Valazeel (f. by Red Arrow). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Astro Jet (g. by Astronomer Royal). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Dominy (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 5 H.

2nd dam

FLEUREEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JEZABEEL**, half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RASMUSSEN (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BRC Superior Pak H., BTC FBAA National President H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.
Valmiera (Val Royal). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Dam of-
Valdez (Sebring). 4 wins from 1150m to 1650m, A\$95,385, TTC Cuccina H., RW Trinder Memorial H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
Roll the Bones (Red Ransom). Winner at 1250m, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canterbury Park H. Suggan Buggan. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d BRC CMG Plaster H.

3rd dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
JEZABEEL (Zabeel). Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
 Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-
Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau twice. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice.

Edie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
ASHLEY GROVE (Kaapstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 415**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box C 44**

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 101 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Vedex		Danehill	Danzig
2009	Vedo Star	Patrona.....	Lomond
		Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Sorianio, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

VEDEX, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, San Domenico H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$619,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 416

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : WS nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dam	Soviet Star	Beks	In the Purple
Vedo Star		Nureyev	Northern Dancer
2000	Vedo Bay	Veruschka	Venture
		Orange Bay	Canisbay
		Clouded Lamp	Nimbus

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, **New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1.** Half-brother to **SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L).** Sire of **Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc.** His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P, Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decuba P, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Everybody's Body Needs Fresh Fruit & Veg H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Jebsen Centenary Vase, **L**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montieu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$619,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 417

BAY GELDING

Box H 50

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Perfectly Ready	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Vendemiaire		More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
2008	Vingtaine	Elle Duccio..... Danehill
		Centaine.....Century
		Solstice.....Marceau

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

VENDEMIAIRE, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**, Trickle (dam of **SACRED MASTER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TINGTAIN, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**),

REASONING. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 418

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
Dam	Rusty Spur	Gale	Wild Rampage
Venetian Raider		West by West	Gone West
2008	Rare Bits	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew
		Snippets	Lunchtime
		Rarify	Ubetido

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblerthetstars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscot, Addison, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Venetian Raider, by Rusty Spur. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 3d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H., 3d VATC Proud Miss 2YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Venetian Raider (Rusty Spur). 9 wins. See above.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 3d ARC Multiplex H., Rotorua RC Sudimahotels.com H.

K-Jack. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d STC Spring Pass on Sale H.

Excerpts. Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., L. Dam of- Big Ben. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H., 2d Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Services S.

Double Ransom. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., National Orchid Garden Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Dubai Racing Club Trophy.

3rd dam

Rarify, by Ubetido. Winner at 2, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rubique (Rubiton). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., Denhoti Flying H., WATC Qantas H., 2d SAJC Spring S., Gr.3-twice, Quit & Win S., L, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, VRC Red Roses S., L.

Happy Life. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Russell H.

Turbo. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d SAJC Foodland Barossa Fresh H., Marion Schiffel H., 3d SAJC Trisanna Mares H., Marion H. Producer.

Gatsby's Girl. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, Dulcima Lass (dam of **DAEDAH - WINNING GLORY** (Mal.)), half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIFY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CIMARRA (Whiskey Road). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Gosford Gold Cup, Gr.3, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, 3d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 419**BAY COLT****Box H 53**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : **W** nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Vitrum		Halory.....Halo
2004	Georgiana	Nassipour.....Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic.....Imposing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

VITRUM, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$220,574, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of- **HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 420**BAY COLT****Box I 43**

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pins	Richebourg	Vice Regal
Waimiha		Snippets	Lunchtime
2008	Titania	No Finer	Kaor Star
		Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina	Sovereign Edition

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandise (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

WAIMIHA, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., L.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., L, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., L, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Wellington Cup, Gr.2, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Sweepstake (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H., 3d SAJC Findon H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to

Dark Moments (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Out Clear. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Chiming H. Dam of-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1.

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, HBJC Gold Trail S.,

Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1.

Kamahi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

TULLAROAN (Generous). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$111,750, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Cup, Gr.3.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 421

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : LP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....	Danzig
Dam	Pentire	Macrina Pompea.....	Don Roberto
Walsburgs Dream		Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
2000	Fantasy Flight	Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
		Never Til Dawn.....	Herbager
		River Flight.....	Tiber II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 129 rnr, 64 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, Blackmagicwoman, etc.

1st dam

WALSBURGS DREAM, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Inex H., 2d BOP RC Matamata Club H., Bayleys Tauriko Estate H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Half-sister to **LAST FLIGHT**, **Desert Flight**, Mystical Flight (dam of **WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Dreaded (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Vale Jim Meek P., Ballarat TC Hertz H.
Impatient Dreams (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2150m.

2nd dam

FANTASY FLIGHT, by Never Til Dawn. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAST FLIGHT (Valley of Carome). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$162,675, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., L-twice, ARC Mad Butcher H.-twice, Guardian Assurance H., Waikato Stud H., WRC Leviben H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 3d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, 4th ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Highview Stud Trophy, Gr.2, Marton Metric Mile, L.

Desert Flight (Desert Sun). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$294,735, A\$43,900, Avondale JC All's Well H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Caterers H., Cambridge JC Deputy 2d Taranaki Cup, Gr.3.

Penultimate Flight. Winner at 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H.

Flashman. 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Manchester S., Perak Turf Club Trophy, International Herald Tribune H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Mystical Flight. Placed. Dam of-

WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$10,300, HK\$21,011,500, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, L, Stewards' Cup, L, National Day Cup, L, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1, Premier P., L, Stewards' Cup, L, Chairman's Trophy, L, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1.

Floral Picasso. 4 wins at 1300m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Hong Kong Trail H., Sir Cecil's Ride H., Pat Sin Leng H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., 3d HKJC Super Win H.

Clareville Flight. 5 wins from 1400m to 2150m to 2016-17, 3d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

Walsburgs Flight. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

3rd dam

RIVER FLIGHT, by Tiber II. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN FLIGHT** (dam of **WHISPER JET**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Vihtavuori. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, QTC Novice H., Cairns Cup.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 422

Foaled 27th October 2015

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Branded : S nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
Dam	Thorn Park	Rose World	Grosvenor
Waltz in the Park		Spinning World	Nureyev
2007	Straussbridge	Joy	Bluebird
		Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK, MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer. **Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **TALARIA** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. **Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of- **TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**. Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of- **CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. **ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of- **LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. **ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer. Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- **WYNDSPELLE** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$169,775, to 2016-17, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**. Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of- **MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 423

BAY COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 3rd December 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 327 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City.....	Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Wandane (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1998	Iwan	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Biscalowee.....	Biscay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- April in Venice (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P. Dam of- Devonport. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust. Gowana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H. Commissiioned - Suspect (Mal.) (g. by General Nediyim). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia. Mirka (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust. Gaynor (f. by General Nediyim). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Dam of- **LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire. **Iwan** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above. **Lake Alexandrina** (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H. Grandam of- **TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 424

Foaled 31st October 2015

BAY COLT**Box I 44**

Branded : XX nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
Dam	Galileo	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Wansesingyee (AUS)		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2006	Ghuroob	Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
		Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
		Luvscay	Marscay

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

WANSESINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Luvaluva (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYOON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P., 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, STC Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., AJC AH Beard Toparoa H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Conquistar Amor. 3 wins to 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H. Producer. My Secret Luv. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Dam of-
Miss Bluegrass. 2 wins at 1350m, 1900m to 2017-18, 3d TTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

4th dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEE DANCER, ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYOON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, QTC CA Morris 2YO H., 4th VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Nala Park)

Lot 425**BAY COLT****Box I 29**

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : GC nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch.....	Kris S
Dam	Haradasun	Andover Way	His Majesty
Warrior Code (AUS)		Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Night Rule	Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
		Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Hafwah.....	Gorytus

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 rnrns, 40 wnrns, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

WARRIOR CODE, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of The Cheetah. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H. Whitewood. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

HFHWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED, TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of- Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins to 1550m, SAJC Irish Day H., Legacy Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

4th dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Producer.

DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1½m, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of- **SURE BLADE** (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**.

Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, to 2016, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**, Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**, Whimsical S., **Gr.3**.

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, Düsseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 426 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box C 45

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : 60 nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
Dam	Reset	Miss Entertainer	Vain
We Belong (AUS)		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2006	Belong to Madam	Assertive Lass	Zeditave
		Belong to Me	Danzig
		Madam Zoffany	Zoffany

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 449 mtrs, 328 wnr's, 19 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Rich Enuff, Super Cash, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

WE BELONG, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSERVATORIUM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Belong to Madam, by Belong to Me. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Gazette 2YO P., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **Orchestrated**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CONSERVATORIUM (Royal Academy). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$796,980, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Toll Express H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.

Bounding Along. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H.

Silent Gee. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglen H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P.

3rd dam

MADAM ZOFFANY, by Zoffany. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$102,300, BATC Empire Rose H., Prunda H., Time & Tide H., QTC Dan O'Brien H., GCTC Silk Stocking Quality H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Orchestrated (Palace Music). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, US\$1,770, A\$106,635, 251,800Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, AJC Trevor Allan H., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., STC Le Sands Restaurant 2YO H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., Jayco Caravans H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club S.H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Fillies & Fashions S., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Belong to Madam (Belong to Me). Placed. See above.

Madam Celeste. 6 wins to 1350m, BTC Podosky Holdings H., 2d BTC Doomben Dash Flying H., Surround H., Vo Rogue H. Dam of- Special Celeste. 6 wins to 1350m in Aust.

Locando. 7 wins from 1250m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Yallambee H.

Rhodesian. Unraced. Dam of-

Ashanti Lass. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

Penitent Lady, by Imposing. 2 wins at 2, VATC Westminster S., 3d VRC Myer S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Matinee S. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Exit Stage Left. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m in Aust.

Deadly Diamond. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Penitent Zoffany. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
 (The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 427

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dam	Centaine	Fair Salinia	Petingo
Wee Tipple		Century.....	Better Boy
2000	Lady Bubbles	Rainbeam	Vain
		Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Babble.....	King Canary

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Wee Tipple, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Mae West (f. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$91,575, Hawkes Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express Sprint H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Manawatu RC Hire Pool & Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Flynn (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m, CJC Speight's H., 2d Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 3d Manawatu RC Farmlands Fuel H. Banrock (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Champship Final, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Who Dares Wins (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LADY BUBBLES, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Talk Talk, Zilezal**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

Thirsty. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H.

Princady. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Own Your Own Colours H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, STC Schweppes H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 428**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box I 58**

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DundeeL		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Whitesails (AUS)		Danehill.....	Danzig
2007	McBeal	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		Jeune	Kalaglow
		Freebird.....	Bluebird

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeey. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

WHITESAILS, by Fastnet Rock. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$127,860, BRC Coke Zero P., Bentleys Chartered Accountants H., 2d BRC Gallopers Meals H., GCTC CTJ Diamond H., 4th BRC Spear Chief H., L. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Seabring (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MCBEAL, by Jeune. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$229,665, VRC Labour Day H., MRC Redcraze H., Helenslea H., VRC Magnifique H., SAJC Cathy Jayne Developments H., We're Smoke-Free H., VATC Richfield Lady H., Chaise H., 2d VRC Young Members H., SAJC Ancor Australia H., 3d SAJC Yellow Cabs H., 4th VRC Bolle S., L, SAJC Classic Mile, L. Sister to **McCloud**, half-sister to **McFly**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Preacher Boy. 8 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$121,800, BRC Driver Recruitment H., Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Programmed Property Services H., Entire Recruitment H., Coke Zero H., Subiaco Hair H.

3rd dam

FREEBIRD, by Bluebird. Placed, 2d SAJC Vo Rogue H., Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Tuesday H., Pacific Gaming H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

McFly (Perugino). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$173,570, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders Victoria P., SAJC Club TAB at Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., VRC Lara H., SAJC Master Builders H., 2d MRC Alan Currie 2YO H., SAJC German Arms Hotel H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., L, MVRC Foresters Arms Hotel H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., L, SAJC Oaklands P., L. Dam of- Madame Fly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, ATC Vili's Pies 2YO P.
Luwak Coffee. 7 wins to 1500m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Gingerbread Man Graduation S., Initiation P.

McCloud (Jeune). 4 wins from 1950m to 3000m, A\$113,395, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MVRC Charlottown H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, Geelong Classic, L, SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H.

Lots of Success. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$130,690, 2d BTC Alf Said The Good Guys 2YO H., QTC Members' Bar H., Knave H., 4th BTC Golden S., L.
Piccolo Latte. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d QTC Anchor In 3YO H.

Passara. Placed at 3, 2d BRC Channel 7 P. Dam of-

Sarisara (Red Dazzler). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$258,000, BRC Powerade 2YO H., Ray Himstedt 80th Birthday 2YO H., Outback Qld Tourism H., Toowoomba TC Wellcamp Airport H., 2d Toowoomba TC Brisbane Bloodstock Hopeful 2YO P., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, BRC SQS Haulage H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3.

Red Wayne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, 3d GCTC XXXX Summer 2YO P.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 429

Foaled 29th November 2015

BAY COLT

Box H 54

Branded : **J** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Who Says		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2000	Wemustsay	Westminster	Grosvenor
		Pallas Anne	Avaray

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 winners, 13 SW, inc, SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrel, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

WHO SAYS, by Shinko King. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,575, Hawkes Bay Carpet Warehouse Flooring First H., 2d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., Speights H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, WRC Ag & Turf Sports Ground Development H., Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Who Says I'm Ready (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$151,181, to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

WEMUSTSAY, by Westminster. Unraced. Half-sister to **WINNING WAVE**, **Likely Story**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Who Says. 7 wins. See above.

College Quest. 3 wins to 1400m.

Honor Quest. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

PALLAS ANNE, by Avaray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WINNING WAVE (Crested Wave). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,500, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Waste Management P., Schweppes H., Torquezone H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Dam of-

Bonnelle. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$147,050, MRC Cath White Memorial H., 2d MRC Luxury Preferred H., Vicurban Cup H., Mighty Avalanche H., MVRC Nicholas Ryan H., 3d VRC TCL Plasma H., MRC Noel Rundle H., Frank O'Brien H.

Stellar Anne. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., 2d ARC Catwalk Trust H., 3d Counties RC Lion Foundation H. Dam of-

The Archduke. Winner at 2200m.

Shutup Cat. Winner at 1250m.

All Pent Up. 2 wins at 2200m, 2950m.

Lucky Choice. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Likely Story (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Legends of the Melbourne Cup Dinner H., Ra Ora Stud Farewell H., AGC Finance H., Timara H., 2d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Montana Reserve H., Egmont Cup, ARC Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., Matamata RC Cafe on Broadway H., 3d ARC Gulf Rubber H., Counties RC Magic Ring H., Cambridge JC Training Complex H.

Lady Zara. Unraced. Dam of-

Rusharound. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Macau.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 430

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
Dam	Kashani	Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Winsome Kash	Winning Spree	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
2002		Kashan.....	Damascus
		Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wnr, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'O'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevose S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 431

BAY GELDING

Box F 38

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
Dam	Snowland	Gale.....	Wild Rampage
With Ice (AUS)		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
		Dash o' Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March.....	Imperial March

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobberlotothestars and of Bostonian, Champon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscot, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

WITH ICE, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Swiss Precision (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H. Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H. Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of- **On the Level** (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mini Garage H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., Santos Tour Down Under H., SITA Environmental H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 432

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **H** nr sh; 265 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)	Rapid Serve	Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004		Carson City Mr. Prospector
Dam	Secret Savings	Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Wolfmother (AUS)	Wolf	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
2004		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
		Marscay Biscay
		Ivory Maid Sir Ivor

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnr, 119 wrs, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

WOLFMOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H. New Crown (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc.:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H. Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc.:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of- **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Whivory (Marscay). 12 wins from 1250m to 2100m, A\$277,198, AJC December H., 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**. Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of- **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of- **GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 433

BAY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 146 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Irish Valley Irish River
Wonderland		Fairy King Northern Dancer
2009	Thistle Cove	Shoal Creek Star Way
		Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove Danehill

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 rnr, 208 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djigitte, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, VRC Business Climate P.H., MRC Melbourne Signage Concepts P.H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of-

Montauk (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$401,865, to 2016-17, ATC Ranvet's Power Formula H., Optus Systems H., Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Pine H., 2d HKJC Pitt H.

Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of-

More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$3,652,850, to 2016-17, HKJC Orchid H., Yuen Long H., Hung To H.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H., Garden Island H., 2d STC 2YO Fillies H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Cocodiva. Unplaced. Dam of-

Subiasso (Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 434

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Xtra Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Lady Di	Star of Luskin	Luskin Star
		Princess Diana	Heir Apparent II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 rnrns, 104 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoff, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hiflyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

XTRA BELT, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H., 3d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. Sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**, three-quarter-sister to **Celtic Prince**, **Said Com**, half-sister to **MASTER BELT**, **MINNIE BELT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Wrong Belt (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of- Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Lung Mun Road H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Mayfair H., 2d HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$258,945, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 435

BROWN COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Leggings	Tights
Yamanna		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2002	Anna	She Might Hula	Caucasus
		Random Chance	Three Legs
		Josie	Ribotlight

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YAMANNA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Waikato RC Kaatoon H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Sister to **REQUISITE**, **ROSA MARADA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sweet Red Wine (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., 3d SCTC Bassett Barks Pty Ltd P.

2nd dam

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P., 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**

ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Poenamo Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Prelate H., STC Gerard Malouf Lawyers H. Dam of- Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC NJT T20 Cricket H.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 2d Otago RC Christmas Cup.

3rd dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of- Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Sloan Sands H., Tooheys H. Producer.

4th dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1½m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmic. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

WIND FLOWER (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 436 BROWN OR GREY GELDING

Box D 11

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
Dam	Lord Ballina	Leggings	Tights
Yanna Marie		Bletchingly	Biscay
2003	Erin Marie	Sunset Girl	Star Affair
		Catus	New Chapter
		Siobhan Marie	Forty Winks II

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter, Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

YANNA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3** Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., CJC Speight's H., WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Katiem Marie (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17.

Enyanna Marie (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.

Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SIOB'HAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Dam of **Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1600m, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Great Northern Breakfast H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tramore Bay (English Harbour). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$114,320, VATC Warriston H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 437

GREY GELDING

Box B 67

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
Dam	Charnwood Forest	Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Young American (AUS)		Warning	Known Fact
2001	Iman	Dance of Leaves	Sadler's Wells
		Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wrns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

YOUNG AMERICAN, by Charnwood Forest. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Hidden Value (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Tamar H., Being Famous H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Coloane H., Wangfujing H., 3d HKJC Kau to Shan H.

Forever Joyful (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.

Brudder (g. by Honours List). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$210,404, Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H. 3 times, 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Always Fast H., Progress H., Class 4 H. Vuela (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance, Rich Haul** (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **trigger Express**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford

Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Music Maestro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H. Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S. Totolo. 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,600, A\$95,520, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Subzero Greys H., MiStable H.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court, Bibiana Girl** (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.